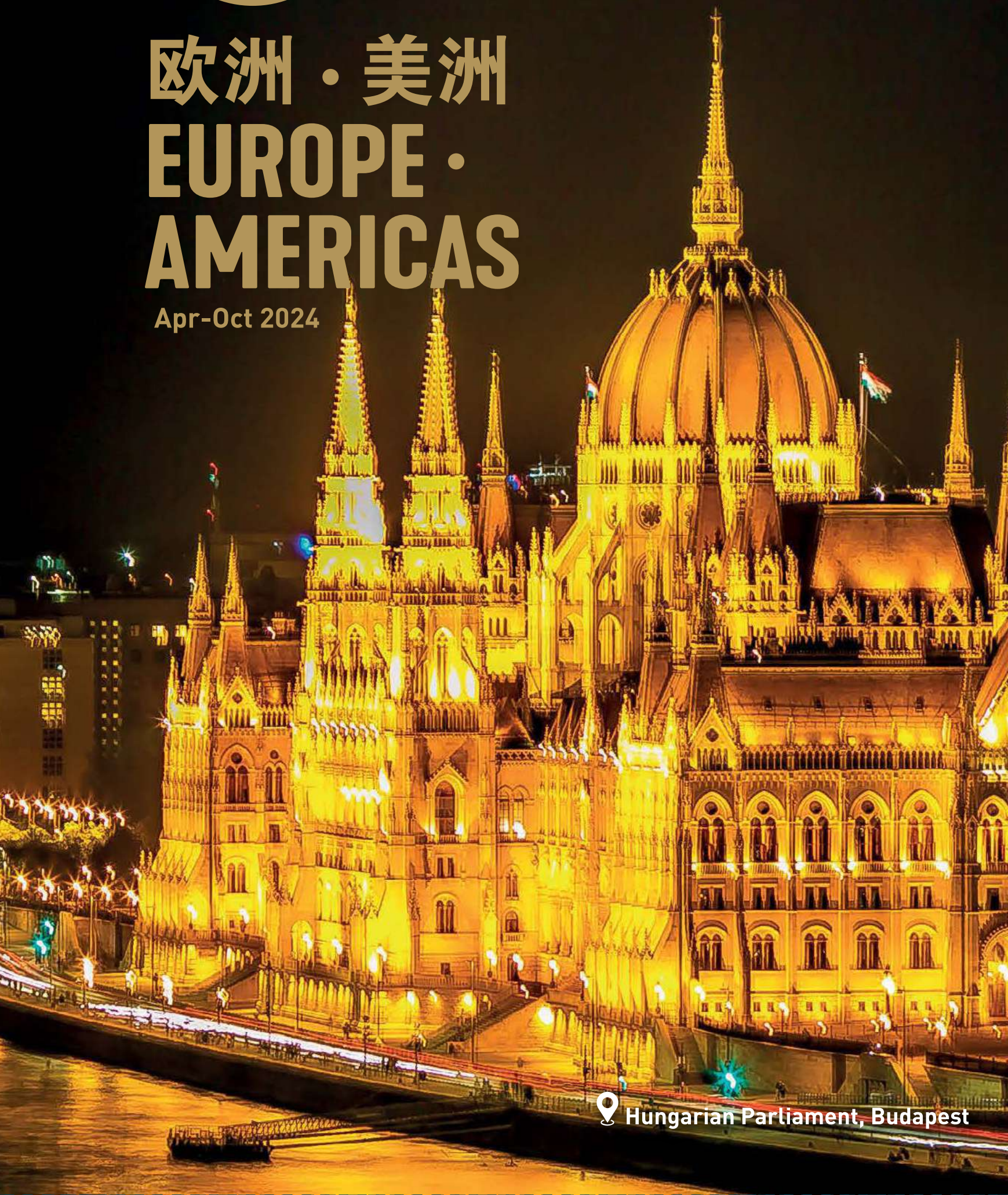




#IlluminateYourWorld

# 欧洲 · 美洲 EUROPE · AMERICAS

Apr-Oct 2024



Hungarian Parliament, Budapest



# *Extra Miles, Extra Smiles*

## KNOWLEDGE & EXPERIENCE

Armed with vast travel knowledge and invaluable experience, our staff are well-equipped to assist our customers in planning their holidays to suit their needs. The company provides all staff with comprehensive in-house training, on-the-job training, and external courses led by professionals in the field. These value-added programmes focus on enriching our staff's knowledge and improving their expertise so as to provide the best travel experience for all destinations, worldwide.

## PASSION & LOVE

When it comes to travel, there is no one more passionate and enthusiastic than us at EU Holidays. Our staff's love and dedication for their work drive them to deliver excellent, quality service. They are trained to be attentive to every detail of our customers' needs so as to fulfil what the customer desires, as much as possible.

## EXCELLENT QUALITY MADE AFFORDABLE

Quality should never be compromised for affordability. This is why at EU Holidays, we believe in having the best of both worlds. Our tour packages are customised to offer the best value for your money - an attractive price point, 4- to 5-star accommodations, scrumptious meals, and an experience of a lifetime. EU Holidays is the only agency that offers you a night's stay in a 5-star Hilton hotel in Venice as well as a 5-star Heritage hotel in Interlaken.

## INNOVATING TRENDSETTERS

EU Holidays has always strived to stay ahead of the latest trends, especially for travel and technology. Our company was the first travel agency to introduce exclusive tours to the Norway Arctic Circle, thus kick-starting the popular trend of winter holidays to Finland. We also make effort to reach out to tourism organisations and companies overseas to secure the best arrangements for our tour packages, tour activities and accommodations. One example is our Northern Europe tours, where we have made special arrangements for our customers to stay in the newly-launched, spacious glass igloos in Finland. We are also the sole distributing partner for exclusive sledging activities on Mt. Bussalp for our Switzerland tours.

## DIVERSE CHOICES & OPTIONS

EU Holidays is well-known for our ability to design different itineraries to cater for various clienteles. Each itinerary can be specially personalised to fit every customer's needs, interests and preferences, including the option to extend your stay. We also launch new itineraries and destinations frequently because we believe in creating novel and exclusive experiences for our customers. At EU Holidays, we take special effort to craft a wide variety of unique itineraries that customers can choose from, such as country-focused or multi-countries packages.

## REPUTATION & AWARD WINNING

Over the years, EU Holidays had received many prestigious awards, such as the Singapore Prestige Brand Award from the Association of Small & Medium Enterprises (ASME) and the Singapore Quality Class certification from Enterprise Singapore. Our company was voted the No.1 Travellers' Choice for Europe, USA, Japan and China by Weekender Singapore for 2019. EU Holidays was also awarded the TripZilla Excellence Awards 2022 for our Europe, Australia, Exotic, and Japan tours. We were also named the top travel agent by our supporting partners, namely Cathay Pacific Airways, Emirates, Etihad Airways, Finnair, Lufthansa, Qatar Airways, Kaksilauttanen Arctic Resort, and Jungfrau Region Grindelwald Sledging.



*We'll do it for you!*





## ABOUT EU HOLIDAYS

### MISSION

Delighting every travel experience

### VISION

Be Travellers' FIRST choice

### VALUES

1. Deliver what we promise
2. Serve customers passionately
3. Do what we do, best
4. Make work fun
5. Care for employees
6. Stay as one big family as we grow
7. Be a good business partner
8. Be socially responsible

## PROGRESS AND MILESTONES

Founded in 2010, by a group of driven, dynamic and innovative individuals, EU Holidays was established in a bid to make travel different - by offering completely unique experiences that add perspective, inspiration and meaning to every traveller's journey. Today, we specialise not only in long-haul tours to Europe and USA, but also travel packages to destinations worldwide.

Other than specialising in outbound travel services, EU Holidays has also been actively expanding its expertise to inbound travel, curating domestic tours and packages that are well suited to international travellers' needs. The company ventured into organising youth educational exchange tours to Singapore for various education academies around the world. The agency has also broadened its business footprint in launching its Luxury Tours, Adventure Tours, Yacht Charters and Bespoke Golf sectors, as well as spearheading the first ever Ski & Snowboarding Academy in Singapore.



SINGAPORE  
QUALITY CLASS





# Singapore's BIGGEST POOL OF



ANDY  
THONG



CONNIE  
HAY



ANDY  
YUAN



ONG  
KAH HOO



CHRIS  
TEO



ANNA  
ANG



KEK  
OOI LENG



TEVIN  
SUA



PHILIP  
CHIN



DING  
JUN BIN



DYLAN  
TEOH



KEVIN  
CHENG



TIMOTHY  
WEE



RICKY  
TIANG



SHAWN  
LAI



LUKE SOH



SIEW  
HOON



JOANNE  
HO



MERELYN  
LEONG



ANN SOO



JASON  
YEONG



ELVIN  
MOK



LEOW  
SHEUE  
JUAN



NANCY  
LIAW



CHRIS  
CHIN



FRANKIE  
KHNG



PACER  
LIM



KENNETH  
NG



RUSSELL  
TAN



ANN YEO



RONALD  
QUEK



WHYEE  
CHONG



WONG  
TIAN BAO



SALLY  
LIM



GIDEON  
TNG



CHRISTON  
NG



CALVEN  
TEE



DAVID  
LEE



KAT  
CHONG



VICKY  
TAN



LISA POH



KOK  
AI LING



PAUL TEE



JASON  
ANG



PHILIP  
POH



NICOLE  
SEAH



EDDY  
LOH



KEVEN  
LEE



GEORGE  
LO



DELON  
LEE



ADELINE  
ONG



BEN LUM



IVY  
ER



KEL WONG



CHONG  
HWEI MIN





# PROFESSIONAL *TOUR* MANAGERS



**NG LAY  
KIM**



**SEBASTIAN  
MAK**



**NG  
HUAY  
CHENG**



**GARY TEO**



**TAMMY  
TAN**



**JEREMIAH  
TAN**



**TEE  
YAN NI**



**LU  
SING WEN**



**STEPHANIE  
TANG**



**SHIRLEY  
WANG**



**RICKY  
WOO**



**DARIEN  
TANG**



**EDDIE  
ONG**



**STEVE  
LOH**



**ROGER  
KOH**



**STEVE  
KWAN**



**DAVID  
SOH**



**KELVIN  
TAN**



**JIMMY  
LAU**



**NICHOLE  
LIM**



**HAMMOND  
CHOO**



**TAN  
LAY HWA**



**JOE TEH**



**RANDY  
TAY**



**KEN  
YONG**



**PHILIP  
LIM**



**JACKY  
CHEW**



**MARIE  
CHIAN**



**LYNETTE  
LEE**



**JOHN FOO**



**SUSAN  
TAN**



**CHONG  
HWEE MIN**



**WOODY  
WONG**



**NG  
SHI QIN**



**JASON  
LEE**



**PETER  
TEH**



**WILSON  
LEE**



**DIOR TAN**



**ELON  
THAM**



**MEGAN  
NGO**



**CHINNI  
LIEW**



**LINDA  
YAP**



**ALICIA  
TEE**



**LYNN LIM**



**MAYBELIE  
PHUA**



**TERIE YAP**



**APPLE  
YANG**



**YILIK  
SIM**



**JAMES  
LEE**



**JC  
WANG**



**LI CHEN**



**ADA QING  
XIAO YAN**



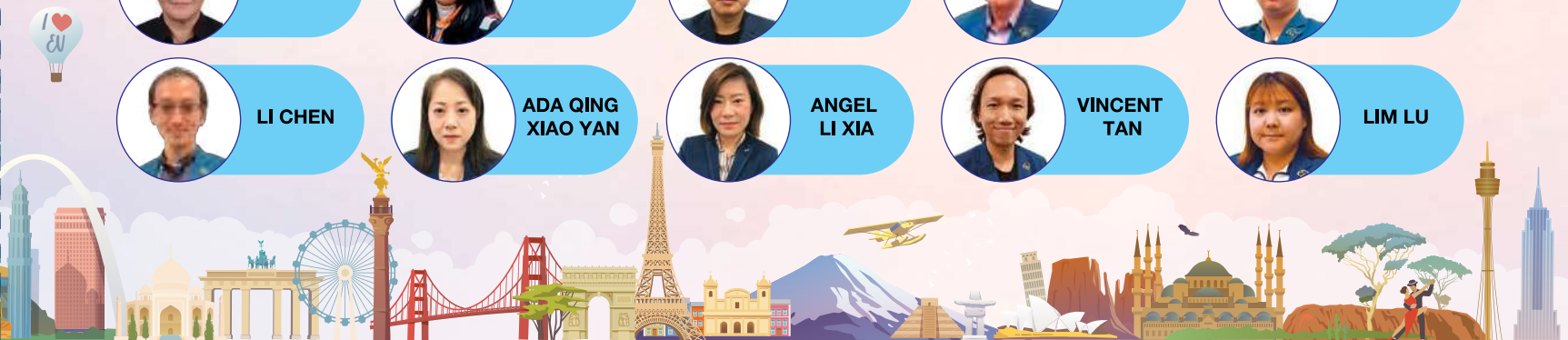
**ANGEL  
LI XIA**



**VINCENT  
TAN**

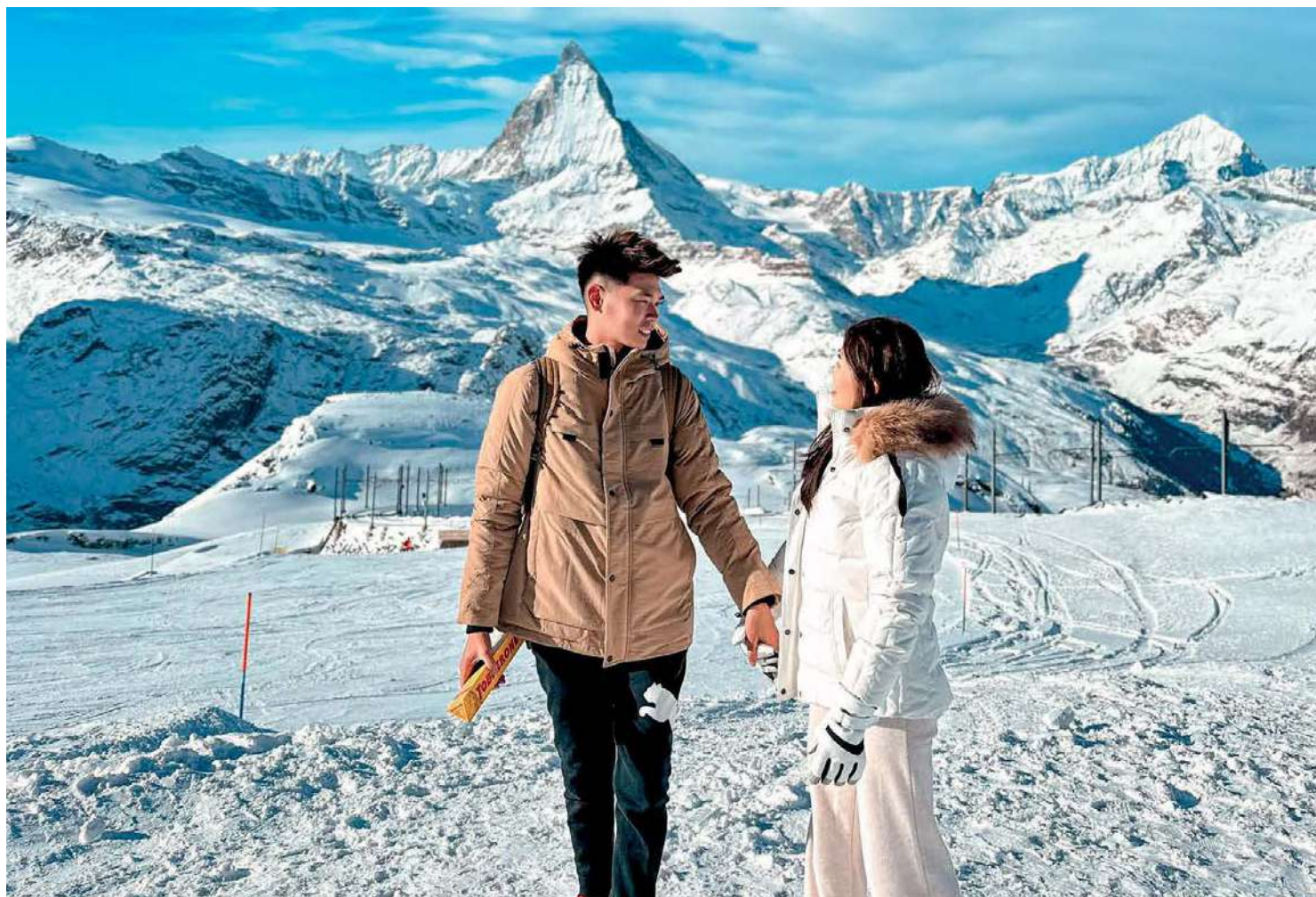


**LIM LU**





# CONTENTS



## WESTERN EUROPE

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 10 | 11D8N Italy & Switzerland<br>ECBLQS                  | 50 | 10D7N Germany & Switzerland<br>ECFRAS                                |
| 14 | 10D8N France & Belgium<br>ECBRUS                     | 56 | 10D7N Austria & Switzerland<br>ECVIES                                |
| 18 | 13D10N Italy Switzerland<br>Germany France<br>ECERPS | 60 | 10D7N Insight Of Netherlands + Belgium<br>(Tulip Festival)<br>ECAMSS |
| 24 | 11D8N Grand Train Tour of Switzerland<br>ECSTTS      | 64 | 11D8N Southern France<br>(Lavender Festival)<br>ECSFRS               |
| 28 | 11D8N Switzerland Dream<br>ECSBTS                    | 70 | 10D7N Italy Highlights<br>ECFCOS                                     |
| 32 | 11D8N Europe Fantasy<br>ECCDGS                       | 74 | 13D10N Romantic Italy<br>ECITWS                                      |
| 36 | 11D8N Netherlands Germany France<br>ECAGFS           | 78 | 12D9N Southern Italy, Sicily & Malta<br>ECISMS                       |
| 40 | 11D8N London, Amsterdam, Bruges &<br>Paris<br>ECLGWS | 82 | 11D8N Bienvenue Northern France<br>ECNFRS                            |
| 46 | 11D8N Switzerland France<br>ECSPBS                   | 86 | 14D11N Britain & Ireland Panorama<br>ECDUBS                          |



# CONTENTS

## NORTHERN EUROPE & ARCTIC

- 92 10D7N Svalbard & Lofoten Escapade  
ENSVAS
- 96 11D8N Greenland + Iceland  
ENIGLS
- 100 13D10N Scandinavia + Iceland  
ENSCIS
- 104 11D8N 11D8N Scandinavia Spring Odyssey  
ENSCAS
- 108 11D8N Spectacular Scandinavia  
ENSCSS
- 112 10D7N Iceland - Land Of Fire & Ice  
ENKEFS
- 118 10D7N Northern Lights In Iceland  
ENKEFW
- 122 10D7N Autumn Northern Lights  
in Finland & Norway  
ENHELS
- 126 10D7N Winter Adventure In Finland +  
Norway King Crab Safari  
ENHELW
- 130 13D10N Aurora Norway & Finland  
ENLOFW
- 134 10D7N Aurora Chasing In Norway  
ENTOSW



## EASTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE

- 140 11D8N Gastronomic Gems of  
Northern Spain  
ESNSPS
- 144 13D10N Spain & Portugal  
ESMADS
- 148 13D10N Spain & Portugal (SQ)  
ESMADS
- 152 13D10N Croatian Island Adventure  
EEZACS
- 156 12D9N Treasure Of The Balkans  
EESKPS
- 160 13D10N Enchanted Balkans  
EEVCES
- 164 11D8N Insights Of Balkans  
EEZACS
- 168 10D7N Jewels Of Austria & Bavaria  
EEFUSS
- 172 10D7N Wonders Of Eastern Europe  
EEBUDS
- 176 13D10N Highlights Of Eastern Europe  
EEMUCS

## AMERICAS & CANADA

- 182 13D10N West Coast USA Extravagance  
USFLAS
- 186 13D10N Best Of USA National Parks  
USSFOS
- 190 9D7N Canadian Rockies  
USYVRS
- 194 14D10N Epitome of East Coast & Canada  
USEECS
- 198 9D7N Northern Light In Yellowknife  
USYZFW
- 202 20D16N South America - Argentina,  
Brazil, Peru & Chile  
USGIGS
- 208 17D15N Glacier Bay Alaska Experience  
with Canadian Rockies  
CRAS17





AMERICAS &  
CANADA



CANADA



WESTERN  
EUROPE



UNITED STATES



# 欧洲·美洲地图 EUROPE • AMERICAS MAP







A woman with long brown hair, wearing a red wide-brimmed straw hat with a red and white polka-dot scarf tied around it, a white tank top, and a black backpack, stands with her back to the camera. She is making a heart shape with her hands above her head. In the background, a Venetian canal with gondolas and the Basilica di Santa Maria della Salute under a blue sky with light clouds.

# WESTERN EUROPE





## TRAVEL INSIGHTS

Each country in Western Europe has its own cultural norms and traditions. Be mindful of local customs, such as greeting etiquette, dress codes for religious sites, and dining customs. Showing respect for the local culture will enhance your travel experience.



### INSTAGRAMMABLE PLACES

When it comes to exploring Western Europe, it is home to numerous countries and cities, each offering its own unique attractions. With an abundance of rich history, captivating architecture, and diverse cultures to discover, the region is a treasure trove for travelers.



### LOCAL DELICACIES

Experience the culinary delights of Western Europe, from savory sausages and artisanal cheeses to delectable pastries and mouthwatering chocolates. Indulge in Italy's pizza and pasta, France's croissants and cheese, and Germany's bavarian roast pork knuckle. Treat your taste buds to a culinary adventure and savor the diverse and exquisite flavors that Western Europe has to offer.



### WEATHER

Summer in Western Europe is a splendid time. Revel in the warmth and sunshine, with a myriad of outdoor activities to enjoy. Explore charming villages, relax on scenic beaches, and savor delightful local cuisines. Pack light, comfortable clothing and immerse yourself in the vibrant energy of summer in this enchanting region.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



#iluvEU

#EUHolidays

Experience these Instagrammable destinations that will wow you!



11D8N

# ITALY & SWITZERLAND

ECBLQS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Explore the enchanting Dolomites Alps in Italy and Davos, the highest town in Switzerland, with the bonus of discovering Konstanz and Mainau Island in Germany.

DOLOMITES, LAGO DI CAREZZA

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



PACE

Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## ITALY

### BOLOGNA

- Kissing Towers
- Neptune's Fountains
- Piazza Maggiore

### MARANELLO

- Museum Ferrari

### MODENA

- Museum Enzo Ferrari

### VENICE

- Burano Island

### THE DOLOMITES

- Cable Car to Sass Pordoi 2950m
- Lago di Carezza

## LIECHTENSTEIN

### VADUZ

- Vaduz Castle

## SWITZERLAND

### DAVOS

- Nostalgic Train ride
- Zügen Gorge
- Wiesner Viaduct
- Landwasser Express
- UNESCO Landwasser Viaduct

## GERMANY

### KONSTANZ

- Old Town
- Konstanz Minster
- Schnetztor
- Mainau Island



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**BOLOGNA** AC Hotel

**VENICE** Four Points by Sheraton

**BOLZANO** Four Points by Sheraton

**DAVOS** AlpenGold Hotel

**ZURICH** IntercityHotel Airport

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



NOSTALGIC TRAIN RIDE, DAVOS



## 01 HOME ► BOLOGNA

### Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and take-off to Bologna, historic capital of the Emilia-Romagna region in northern Italy.

## 02 BOLOGNA

### Dinner

Upon arrival, you will go sightseeing in [Bologna](#) and view the city's [Kissing Towers](#), [Neptune's Fountains](#), and [Piazza Maggiore](#). You can spend the rest of the evening at your own leisure or relaxing in a piazza.

## 03 BOLOGNA ► MARANELLO ► MODENA ► VENICE

### Breakfast, Lunch – Tortellini Pasta, Seafood Dinner

Today, you will head towards [Maranello](#), the home of Ferrari and Scuderia Ferrari Formula One Racing Team. Visit the [Ferrari Museum](#), which showcases the history of Ferrari from 1947 to the present day, displaying rare Ferrari models that have been preserved to this day. You can enjoy touring around the museum's numerous exhibitions and try out their semi-professional Formula One simulations. Next visit the [Enzo Ferrari Museum](#) in [Modena](#), where you can celebrate all things Ferrari, past, present, and future.

## 04 VENICE MESTRE ► BURANO ISLAND ► VENICE MESTRE

### Breakfast

This morning, embark on a private water boat to [Burano](#), a UNESCO-listed fisherman's island celebrated as one of the world's most colorful places. The charming fishing community features vibrant houses and intricate handmade lace, highlighting a cultural tradition of generations of women hand-stitching. Enjoy free time to take more pictures or shop for souvenirs. In the afternoon, unwind at your leisure or opt for a cruise across the lagoon to the Venice Islands.

*Optional: Venice Islands Half Day Tour*

## 05 VENICE MESTRE ► THE DOLOMITES ► BOLZANO

### Breakfast, Dinner

Head towards the [Dolomites](#), a UNESCO-listed mountain range in northeastern Italy that covers more than 350,000 hectares and is home to no less than 18 mountains that stand over 3000m tall. Take a cable

car from [Passo Pordoi](#), the highest point of the road pass, to [Sass Pordoi](#) 2950m above sea level. From there, you can enjoy the stunning views of the Dolomites and Passo Sella. Finally, end your tour at the super-instagrammed [Lago di Carezza](#) (Karersee), known for its crystal-clear water and stunning reflections of the surrounding mountains. Don't forget to take tons of pics to capture its unique colors.

## 06 BOLZANO ► DAVOS

### Breakfast

Cross into Switzerland to explore [Davos](#), nestled in the canton of [Graubünden](#). This charming town, perched at 1560m in the Rhaetian Alps, offers diverse outdoor attractions. Spend your free afternoon discovering Davos' unique panoramic views and surrounding peaks.

## 07 DAVOS

### Breakfast

This morning, take the [Nostalgic Train ride](#) from [Davos Platz](#) to [Filisur](#) this morning. During the ride on the train composition from the 1920s, you can

experience impressive technical history from the early days of electrically powered railways. The historic train crosses the wildly romantic [Zügen Gorge](#) and travels over the famous [Wiesner Viaduct](#). Upon arrival at Filisur, change to a [Landwasser Express](#) to visit the [UNESCO Landwasser Viaduct](#), which stands on the Albula line, halfway between Chur and St. Moritz. This outstanding structure is 142 meters long, 65 meters high, and supported by five brick pillars. Take some time to appreciate this amazing bridge before heading back to Filisur station.

*Note: Nostalgic Train runs twice daily from mid-May to late October. If the train is unavailable, we'll replace it with the funicular to Schatzalp Mountain.*



FERRARI MUSEUM MARANELLO, ITALY



TWO TOWERS (DUE TORRI) BOLOGNA, ITALY



BURANO ISLAND, ITALY



# 11D8N Italy & Switzerland



PANORAMIC VIEWPOINT SASS PORDOI - PASSO PORDOI, ITALY



ISLAND OF MAINAU, KONSTANZ



southern Germany. There, you can explore the medieval **old town, Konstanz Minster**, and enjoy photo stops at **Schnetztor**. Finally visit **Mainau Island**, also known as the Flower Island, in Lake Constance. It is home to a stunning array of flowers and trees across just 45 hectares. Prepare to be blown away by the beauty and peacefulness of this island paradise!

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and are entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

• Venice Half Day Tour: €100

• Rhine Falls + Lake Titisee: CHF98

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

• €88 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.

## 08 DAVOS ▶ VADUZ ▶ KONSTANZ ▶ MAINAU ISLAND ▶ ZURICH

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Today, you will pass through **Liechtenstein**, an Alpine principality dating back to the Holy Roman Empire. You can explore **Vaduz**, the capital, and catch a glimpse of the royal family's castle—**Vaduz Castle**, a residence since the 12th century. After that, you can cross to **Konstanz** on **Lake Constance** in

## 09 ZURICH (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Spend a full leisurely day exploring Zurich, this beautiful lakeside city. You may consider joining an optional excursion to Europe's largest waterfall, Rhine Falls at Schaffhouse and continue to Black Forest's Lake Titisee and witness the craft of cuckoo clock making.  
*Optional: Rhine Falls + Lake Titisee*

## 10 ZURICH ▶ HOME

Breakfast, Meals on board  
Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 10D8N FRANCE & BELGIUM

ECBRUS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## DUO COUNTRIES

Discover French splendor at Château de Chambord and Mont Saint-Michel, followed by the enchanting cities of Brussels, Bruges, and Antwerp in Belgium—where history and charm unfold at every step.

CANAL BOAT RIDE, BRUGES



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



PACE

Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## FRANCE

### PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Pyramid
- Palais Garnier Paris Opera House
- Arc de Triomphe
- Eiffel Tower
- Galeries Lafayette

### LOIRE VALLEY

- Château de Chambord (Entrance)

### MONT SAINT-MICHEL

- Benedictine Abbey (Entrance)

### HONFLEUR

- Vieux-Bassin

### ROUEN

- Great Clock
- Gothic Cathedral
- Old Market Square

## BELGIUM

### BRUGES

- Market Square
- The Belfry of Bruges
- Burg Square
- Basilica of the Holy Blood
- Canal Boat Ride

### BRUSSELS

- Atomium
- Mannekin Pis
- Grand Place

### ANTWERP

- Central Train Station
- Butcher's Hall
- Steen Castle
- Grote Markt
- Our Lady's Cathedral
- Meir Street

### LIMBURG

- Maasmechelen Village Outlets



## EXCLUSIVES

- Visit Chambord, the largest château in the Loire Valley
- Visit Mont Saint-Michel, one of France's most iconic places
- Bruges Canals Boat Tour



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfast, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners

### Specialties

- Salt Meadow Lamb
- Mussels & Fries

## 4★ HOTELS

**PARIS** Mercure

**RENNES** Novotel

**CAEN** Mercure

**LILLE** Holiday Inn

**BRUSSELS** Van Der Valk

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



HONFLEU, FRANCE



## 01 HOME ▶ PARIS

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and enjoy your flight to **Paris**. Upon arrival, transfer to hotel check in and rest for the day.

## 02 PARIS

Breakfast  
Begin the half day sightseeing tour of **Paris**. Drive down the sycamore-lined **Champs-Élysées** to view the **Arc de Triomphe**. View the **Eiffel Tower**, the **Palais Garnier Opera House**, and **Place de la Concorde**, the city's grandest square. Marvel at the iconic architecture of the Louvre before heading over to **Galleries Lafayette** – the biggest department store in Paris for shopping spree. Afternoon there's time to relax or explore the city your way, but you might like to get an optional experience - a Seine cruise or visit to Montmartre, exploring the cobbled streets and Artist's Square.

## 03 PARIS ▶ LOIRE VALLEY ▶ RENNES

Breakfast, Dinner  
Discover the true meaning of "all that glitters is gold" as you explore the fairy-tale **Château de Chambord** in the **Loire Valley** today. Built by King Francis I with assistance from Leonardo da Vinci, it stands as the largest and most splendid castle in the region, symbolizing the French Renaissance and the artistic passion of a king. Upon arriving in **Rennes** later, enjoy a free evening to explore the city at your leisure.  
Remark: Chambord visit depends on opening hours; if in the event closed, replace visit to Chenonceau.

## 04 RENNES ▶ MONT ST MICHEL ▶ CAEN

Breakfast, Lunch - Salt Meadow Lamb, Dinner  
Today's highlight is a visit to the UNESCO-listed **Mont Saint-Michel**. Situated on an island, the abbey is reached by a bridge across the shining sands. Visit the **Benedictine Abbey**, a 3-story Gothic masterpiece dedicated to Archangel Michael. Enjoy free time at this small-town containing shops, quaint cafes, and more. Afterwards, you can enjoy a free afternoon in the Normandy region, or opt for an excursion to Omaha Beach.  
*Optional: D-Day Beaches of Normandy*

## 05 CAEN ▶ HONFLEUR ▶ ROUEN ▶ LILLE

Breakfast, Dinner  
Briefly explore the colorful port town of **Honfleur**, immortalized on canvas by renowned artists. Continue your journey to **Rouen**, where the 16th-century **Great Clock** and the Gothic **Rouen Cathedral** await. Enjoy a leisurely stroll through the **Old Market Square**, the historic site of Joan of Arc's execution.

## 06 LILLE ▶ BRUGES ▶ BRUSSELS

Breakfast, Dinner – Mussels & Fries  
Cross over to Belgium today and enjoy the charm of **Bruges**. Visit the iconic **Market Square** with its medieval bell tower, **The Belfry of Bruges**, soaring 83 meters high. Explore **Burg Square**, home to a Gothic town hall and the **Basilica of the Holy Blood** adorned with stunning frescoes. Enhance your Bruges experience with a **canal boat ride** from Jan van Eyck Square to the Beguinage. Next to **Brussels**, where you can marvel at **the Atomium** from the 1958 World's Fair, see the famous **Mannekin Pis**, and indulge in a chocolate tasting at the **Grand-Place market**.

## 07 BRUSSELS ▶ ANTWERP ▶ MAASMECHELEN VILLAGE ▶ BRUSSELS

Breakfast  
Explore Antwerp, renowned for its medieval charm. Begin at the impressive **Central Train Station**, delve into Old Town for the **Vleeshuis guildhall** and historic **Steen Castle**. Enjoy **Grote Markt's** Renaissance-style buildings, explore the **Cathedral of Our Lady**, stroll **Meir Street**, and pass by **Rubenshuis**, home to the painter for twenty-nine years. Conclude your day with a shopping spree at **Maasmechelen Village**, one of Belgium's top designer outlets. Explore over 100 boutiques and enjoy savings of up to 60 percent on renowned brands.



MANNEKIN PIS, BRUSSELS



MAASMECHELEN VILLAGE, LIMBURG



CHÂTEAU DE CHAMBORD, LOIRE VALLEY



# 10D8N France & Belgium



MONT SAINT MICHEL, FRANCE



GROTE MARKT, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

## 08 BRUSSELS ► FREE DAY

### Breakfast

Today is free for leisure or join our optional full-day tour to the Netherlands. Explore Rotterdam's modern architecture, including the Cube Houses and Markthal. Next visit Kinderdijk, a UNESCO-listed village with 19 historic windmills, offering a glimpse into Dutch cultural.

*Optional: Rotterdam & Kinderdijk Tour*

## 09 BRUSSELS ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Seine River Cruise: €25
- Montmartre Village: €45
- D-Day Omaha Beach of Normandy: €69/€49
- Rotterdam & Kinderdijk Tour: €149/€129

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D8N)

- Tipping: €80 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- Chateau de Chambord visit is subject to the Chateau's opening hours. In the event of special events closed to visitors, will be replaced by Château de Chenonceau without prior notice.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.





# 13D10N ITALY SWITZERLAND GERMANY FRANCE

ECERPS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Experience Italy's captivating history, savor Switzerland's natural beauty in the Alps, uncover the tales of the Black Forest, and immerse yourself in France's vibrant art and culture.

MT. TITLIS, SWITZERLAND

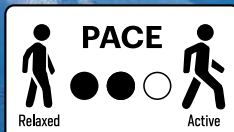
I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





## HIGHLIGHTS

### ITALY

#### VATICAN CITY

- Sistine Chapel (Entrance Included)
- Vatican Museum (Entrance Included)
- St. Peter's Basilica

#### ROME

- Colosseum
- Trevi Fountain
- Spanish Steps

#### FLORENCE

- Piazza della Signoria
- Ponte Vecchio Bridge
- Duomo
- Baptistery of St. John

#### PISA

- Square of Miracles
- Leaning Tower

#### VENICE

- St. Mark's Square
- Doge's Palace
- Bridge of Sighs
- Gondola ride

#### MILAN

- Milan Cathedral
- La Scala Opera House
- Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II

### SWITZERLAND

#### LUCERNE

- Old Chapel Bridge
- Lion Monument
- Old Town
- Bucherer

#### ENGELBERG

- Trubsee Flyer Zipline
- Mount Titlis
- Titlis Cliff Walk
- Glacier Cave

### GERMANY

#### BLACK FOREST

- Lake Titisee

### FRANCE

#### COLMAR

- Old Town
- Petite Venise

#### PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Pyramid
- Opera House
- Arc de Triomphe
- Eiffel Tower
- Galeries Lafayette
- La Vallée Village Outlet



## EXCLUSIVES

- Entrance of Vatican Museums & Sistine Chapel
- Gondola Ride Through the Canals of Venice
- Stay on Trübsee Alpine Lodge & Flyer Zipline



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners

### Specialties

- Tuscany Florentine Steak with wine
- Japanese-Chinese Buffet
- Swiss Fondue Combo with wine
- Pork Knuckle with beer
- Poulet with champagne
- 4-course French cuisine with wine

## 4★ HOTELS

**ROME** Novotel

**FLORENCE** Nilhotel

**VENICE** Novotel Mestre

**MILAN** Holiday Inn

**INTERLAKEN** Metropole

**MT. TITLIS** Berghotel Trübsee

**TITISEE** Hofgut Sternen

**REIMS** Novotel Tinquieux

**PARIS** Mercure

VENICE, ITALY



## 01 HOME ▶ ROME

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and take-off to **Rome**, the historic city and the capital of Italy.

## 02 ROME

Ciao Roma! Begin your day with a guided tour that grants you access to the world's smallest state, **Vatican City**. Explore the **Vatican Museums**, housing a vast collection of ancient artworks and sculptures. Marvel at Michelangelo's masterpiece in the **Sistine Chapel**, then proceed to **St. Peter's Square** and view the grandeur of **St. Peter's Basilica**. Afterward, cross the Tiber River into Ancient **Rome** to stand in awe of the majestic **Colosseum** and the surrounding ruins of the Roman Forum. Secure your swift return by tossing a coin into the iconic **Trevi Fountain**. Conclude the day with free time at the **Spanish Steps**.

Note: Visit the Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel may be substituted with Castel Sant'Angelo without prior notice.

## 03 ROME ▶ FLORENCE

Breakfast, Dinner –

Florentine Steak + Wine

Head to **Florence** begin your city tour at **Piazza della Signoria**, where historic monuments beckon. Cross the iconic **Ponte Vecchio bridge**, a picturesque spot that provides stunning views of the serene Arno River. Marvel at the legendary **Duomo**, Florence's imposing cathedral, and the nearby **Florence Baptistery of St. John**. You may consider an optional trip to charming Siena.

Optional: *Siena Tour*

## 04 FLORENCE ▶ PISA ▶ VENICE

Breakfast, Dinner – Fried squids & Seafood Pasta + Wine

Heading to **Pisa**, visit the **Square of Miracles** and witness the renowned **Leaning Tower of Pisa**, famous for its unique tilt. Afterward, continue to **Venice** Island via a private water taxi and embark on an orientation tour of **St. Mark's Square**, where you'll see **St. Mark's Basilica**, known as the 'church of gold' due to its opulent design and gold ground mosaics. Stop by the **Doge's Palace** and the **Bridge of Sighs**, two of Venice's most iconic landmarks, for some

brehtaking photo opportunities. To complete your day, indulge in a **Gondola ride** through the canals to get a glimpse of ordinary Venetian life on the islands.

Note: The gondola will carry 5 passengers (max) during each ride. Activity may be replaced with Paris Montparnasse in the event of bad weather.

## 05 VENICE ▶ MILAN

Breakfast, Dinner –

Japanese Chinese Buffet

Travel to **Milan**, Italy's capital of design and fashion. An orientation takes you to the grandiose **Milan Cathedral** for some shots of the elaborate Gothic exterior façade. Afterward, enjoy a leisurely stroll through the **Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II** for some shopping, and finally, make a stop at the lavish **La Scala Opera House** for some photographs.

## 06 MILAN ▶ LUCERNE ▶ INTERLAKEN

Breakfast, Dinner –

4 Course Swiss Fondue + Wine

Today, journey across the Swiss border to **Lucerne** for a walking tour of the 'Festival City,' encompassing the world-famous **Chapel Bridge**, **Lion Monument**, and the charming **Old Town**. While exploring, you'll also come across **Bucherer**, Switzerland's largest duty-free store. Continue to **Interlaken**, a picturesque resort town nestled beneath the imposing Eiger, Mönch, and Jungfrau mountains. As night descends, savor a distinctive Swiss fondue at the renowned Swiss-themed Restaurant.

## 07 INTERLAKEN ▶ TRÜBSEE TITLIS

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner

This morning, you have the option to join a trip to Jungfrauoch - the Top of Europe, where you'll be mesmerized by some of the most breathtaking alpine vistas you'll ever witness. Travel to **Engelberg**, where you'll board a gondola to reach the Alpine Lodge, your accommodation for the night, situated at an elevation of 1800 meters above sea level and surrounded by a magnificent mountain landscape. Enjoy the tranquil silence and starry skies, a privilege exclusive to hotel guests!

Optional: *Jungfrauoch*

Note: If Alpine lodge not available, accommodation may be replaced with Lucerne City Hotel without notice.



## 08 TRÜBSEE TITLIS ▶ BLACK FOREST

Breakfast, Dinner –

Pork Knuckle + Beer

This morning, prepare for a unique panoramic experience. Start with an exhilarating **Trubsee Flyer Zipline ride**, descending 500 meters from the Alpine Lodge to Lake Trübsee. Next, embark on a scenic journey aboard the revolving Rotair cable car, taking you to the summit of **Mount Titlis**. Explore the **Glacier Cave**, surrounded by thick layers of eternal ice, or conquer your vertigo and venture across Europe's highest suspension bridge - the **Cliff Walk**! Cross the border to Germany and enter the enchanting **Black Forest**. Visit the famed **Lake Titisee**, where you can admire the gorgeous scenery overlooking the sparkling waters and witness the fine craft of cuckoo clock making. You may wish to join an excursion to the dramatic Rhine Falls at Schaffhausen, the largest waterfall in Europe.

Remark: If the weather conditions do not permit, the zipline ride will be cancelled without a replacement.

Optional: *Rhine Falls*

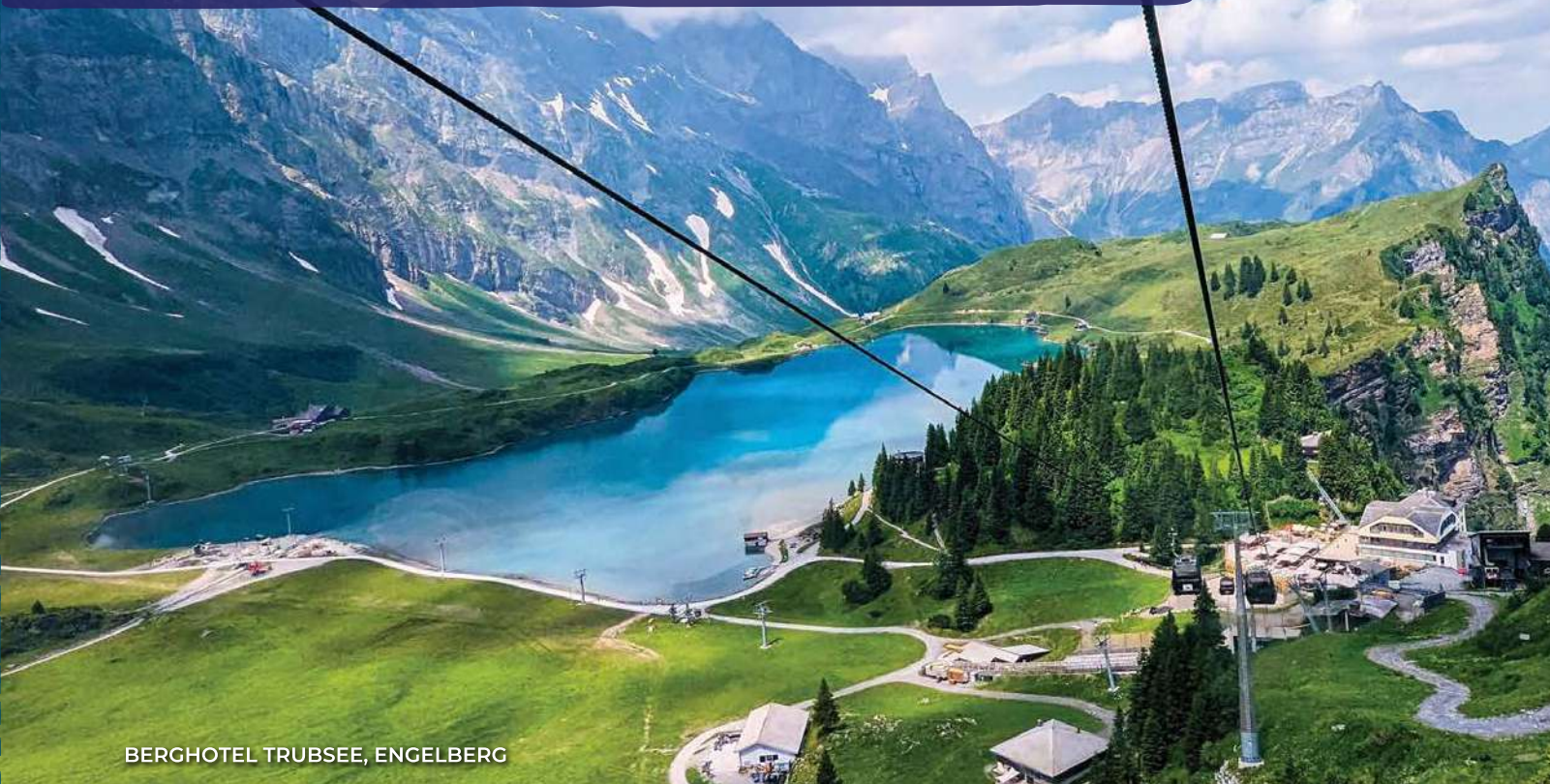
## 09 BLACK FOREST ▶ COLMAR ▶ REIMS

Breakfast, Dinner – Flammekueche & Poulet + Champagne

Travel to the picturesque city of **Colmar** and indulge in an orientation tour along the narrow winding streets of the historic Old Town, adorned with medieval houses dating back to the 16th



# 13D10N Italy Switzerland Germany France



BERGHOTEL TRUBSEE, ENGELBERG



EIFFEL TOWER OVER SEINE RIVER, PARIS

and 17th centuries. Be sure not to overlook **Petite Venice**, an incredibly charming area where distinctive half-timbered Alsatian houses grace the waterway as it meanders through the city's old fishmonger district. Then, travel to **Reims** to stay overnight.

## 10 REIMS ► PARIS

Breakfast, Dinner - 4 Course French Cuisine + Wine  
Embark on a shopping spree at **La Vallée Village** outlet with discounts of up to 70% on brands such as Prada, Gucci, and more. Next, head to **Paris** and explore the sights of **Champs-Élysées**, **Place de la Concorde**, the Louvre Museum with its iconic **Louvre**

**Pyramid**, and the **Palais Garnier Opera House**. Make a photo stop at the **Arc de Triomphe**, a creation of Napoleon in the 19th century, and admire the Parisian icon, the **Eiffel Tower**. Afterwards, indulge in some shopping at **Galleries Lafayette**, Paris's largest department store.

## 11 PARIS

Breakfast

Enjoy a free day at your leisure. Consider an optional full-day Paris tour with a Montmartre walk, followed by a scenic Seine River cruise. Conclude with last-minute shopping at **Galleries Lafayette** or **Printemps**. *Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Chinese Lunch*

## 12 PARIS ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Siena City Tour: €59 / €49
- The Rhine Falls: CHF25
- JungfrauJoch + Lunch: CHF245 / CHF215
- Full Day Paris + Seine Cruise + Lunch: €129 / €109

### Service Fee Guideline:

- 13D10N €104 per person
- 14D11N €112 per person

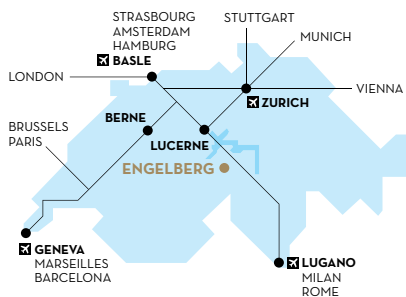
### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- In the event if Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel is not available, it will be replaced with Castel Sant'Angelo without prior notice.
- The sequence of Day 6-7 itinerary may be rearranged corresponding to the availability of Trübsee Alpine Lodge.
- If Alpine Lodge not available, accommodation may be replaced with Lucerne City Hotel without notice.
- From Jul 20 to Sep 10th, 2024, Paris will implement traffic restrictions for the Olympics, reserving central areas for pedestrians or cyclists. Access to landmarks may be privatized during this time, with no alternatives available



# HIGH ON EMOTION

Imagine a bright blue sky and the touch of sparkling fresh-fallen snow. Explore the world of eternal ice. Feel like an eagle and hover over stunning glacier crevasses. Enjoy snow tubing at the Glacier Park. Mount TITLIS is a spot not to miss!



[WWW.TITLIS.CH](http://WWW.TITLIS.CH)

TITLIS CABLEWAYS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS | 6391 ENGELBERG | SWITZERLAND  
PHONE +41 (0)41 639 50 50 | [TITLIS@TITLIS.CH](mailto:TITLIS@TITLIS.CH)



**TITLIS GLACIER MOUNTAIN** WELCOME TO THE HEART OF SWITZERLAND



# BUCHERER 1888



SWISS WATCH & FINE JEWELLERY  
EXPERTS SINCE 1888

LUCERNE

PARIS

NEW YORK

BERLIN

VIENNA

LONDON

COPENHAGEN





**Switzerland.**  
by train, bus and boat.

11D8N

# GRAND TRAIN TOUR OF SWITZERLAND

ECSTTS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

I WAS  
HERE!

All aboard for an enchanting Swiss train journey that seamlessly blends scenic rides with the charm of Swiss cities, alpine resorts, and iconic landmarks along the way.

GLACIER EXPRESS

## Itinerary

recommended by

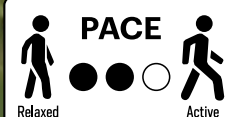
Switzerland Tourism.



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



PACE

Relaxed

Active



## HIGHLIGHTS

### ZÜRICH

- Old Town
- Münsterbrücke
- Fraumünster
- Lindenhof
- National Museum
- Bahnhofstrasse

### LUCERNE

- Lake Lucerne Boat Ride
- Mt Rigi
- Old Town
- Old Chapel Bridge
- Lion Monument
- Glacier Garden
- Bucherer

### BERNESE OBERLAND

- Interlaken
- Ballenberg Open-Air Museum
- Harder Kulm
- Gstaad

### MONTREUX

- Freddie Mercury Statue
- Steamer Cruise
- Chillon Castle

### ZERMATT

- Gornergrat
- View of Matterhorn
- Riffelsee Lake
- Matterhorn Museum
- Zermatt Village

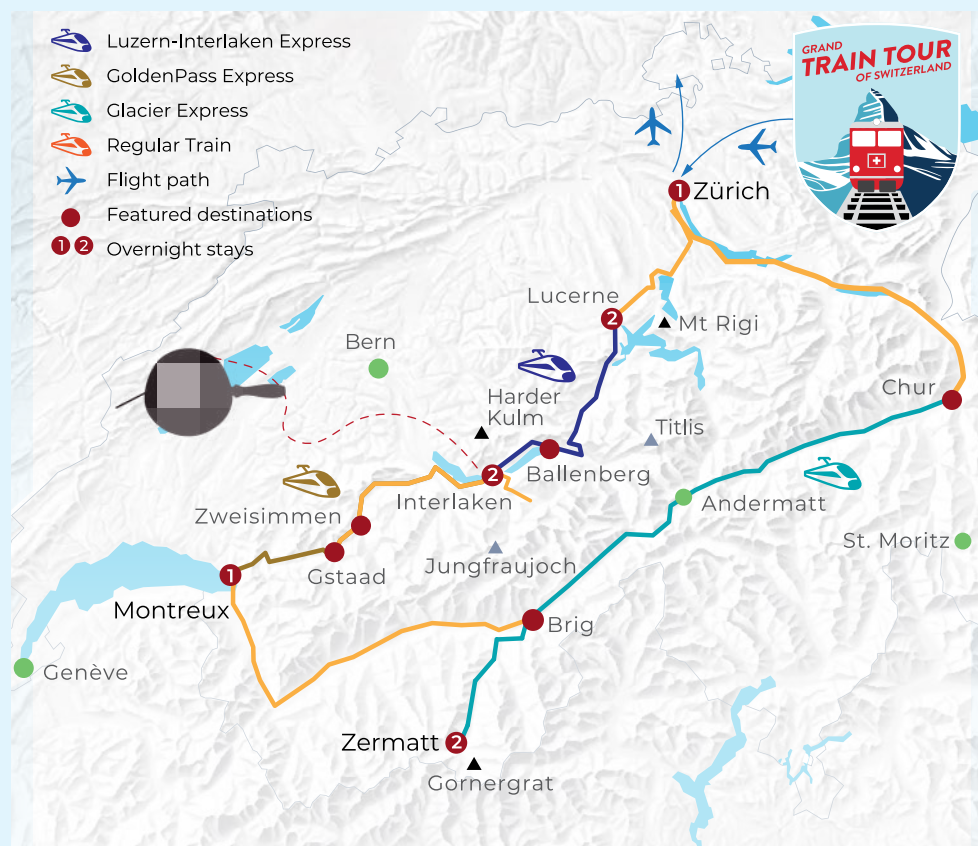
### CHUR

- Old Town



## EXCLUSIVES

- Premium Panoramic Trains: Lucerne-Interlaken Express, GoldenPass, Glacier Express
- Mountain Excursion: Gornergrat, Harder Kulm, Rigi
- Hotel Door-to-door Luggage Delivery Service



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

### Specialities

- Pork Cordon Blue
- Swiss Fondue + Wine

## 4★ HOTELS

**LUCERNE** Astoria

**INTERLAKEN** Metropole

**MONTREUX** Eurotel

**ZERMATT** Ambassador

**ZURICH** Dorint Airport

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



LUCERNE-INTERLAKEN EXPRESS INTERIOR



## 01 HOME ▶ ZURICH

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Zurich**.

## 02 ZURICH ▶ LUCERNE

Hotel Dinner  
Explore Zurich with a leisurely stroll over **Münsterbrücke**, a pedestrian bridge over the Limmat River. See the **Fraumünster**, a Gothic-style church, and conclude your tour at **Lindenhof**, a hilltop park with stunning views of Old Town and the river. Continue to the **National Museum Zurich** for a journey through Swiss history. Conclude at **Bahnhofstrasse**, a world-renowned shopping street.  
Note: The Zurich museums are closed on Mondays; in case of closure, an alternative arrangement will be made.

## 03 LUCERNE

Breakfast  
Experience a unique journey today with a boat and rack railway combo to **Mount Rigi**, the Queen of the Mountains. Take a train to **Arth-Goldau**, then board the cogwheel railway to ascend to 1,797m at **Rigi Kulm**, offering stunning views. Afterward, enjoy a **scenic boat** cruise back to **Lucerne**, passing fjord-like waters. Explore iconic landmarks like the **Chapel Bridge** and **Lion Monument**, visit the charming **Old Town**, and don't miss Switzerland's largest duty-free store, **Bucherer**. Visit the **Glacier Garden** for a glimpse of Ice Age glaciers and kettle basins

## 04 LUCERNE ▶ INTERLAKEN

Breakfast, Dinner –  
Swiss Fondue + Wine  
Embark on the **Luzern – Interlaken Express**, admire the stunning mountain scenery, serene lakes, and cascading waterfalls. Visit to the **Ballenberg Open-Air Museum**, covering 66 hectares with over 100 original buildings showcasing Swiss



HARDER KULM - TOP OF INTERLAKEN

diverse heritage through authentic structures, farm animals, and traditional crafts. Conclude your day with a funicular ride to **Harder Kulm** – Top of Interlaken (1322m above sea level) for breathtaking views of Interlaken, lakes Thun and Brienz, and the surrounding area.  
Note: The Ballenberg Open-Air Museum, operate from 11 Apr to 27 Oct, an alternative replacement will be made if closed.

## 05 INTERLAKEN (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day exploring the scenic mountain surroundings or ops some various sports activities in Interlaken. Consider our optional trip to Jungfrauoch, the "Top of Europe," for awe-inspiring alpine views that promise an unforgettable experience.  
*Optional: Jungfrauoch*

## 06 INTERLAKEN ▶ GSTAAD ▶ MONTREUX

Breakfast, Dinner - Grill Trout Fillet  
Travel along Lake Thun and through the picturesque Simmental Valley to reach **Gstaad**. Explore this luxurious resort town, celebrated for its charming chalets and favored by celebrities. Then, board the nostalgic **Belle Époque carriage** of the **GoldenPass Line**, a historic train with panoramic windows

## 07 MONTREUX ▶ ZERMATT

Breakfast, Dinner - Pork Cordon Blue  
Hop on a historic **Steamer Cruise** on **Lake Geneva** to Chillon. Marvel at the Swiss Riviera's picturesque lakeside villages and mountains. Visit **Chillon Castle**, a medieval fortress on the water, with a history dating back to the 12th century. Optionally, consider an optional to the Aletsch Glacier, the largest in the Bernese Alps.  
Note: If the specific cruises is unavailable or not operated, it will be replaced by standard train.  
*Optional: Aletsch Glacier*



BALLENBERG-OPEN-AIR-MUSEUM



RAILWAYS TO MT RIGI



# 11D8N Grand Train Tour of Switzerland



GOLDENPASS PANORAMIC

BELLE ÉPOQUE INTERIOR

## 08 ZERMATT ► GORNERGRAT ► ZERMATT

### Breakfast

Begin your day in the charming village of **Zermatt**, and embark on a cog railway to the **Gornergrat**. The ride alone offers countless picture postcard scenes such as chalets typical of the Valais, and a stunning mountain panorama. Upon reaching the summit at 3089m, indulge in the spectacle of iconic peaks such as the **Matterhorn** and **Monte Rosa**. Descend to **Riffelberg**, and alight to see the famous **Riffelsee Lake** where the famous Matterhorn is reflected in calm waters. Visit the **Matterhorn Museum** for insights into Zermatt's history before enjoying free time to explore the village at your leisure.



GORNERGRAT MATTERHORN, ZERMATT

Note: If the specific train is unavailable or under maintenance, it will be replaced by a regular train, and the visit to Chur will be replaced with Bern's Old Town.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Aletsch Glacier + Lunch: CHF159 / CHF119
- Jungfrauoch + Lunch: CHF245 / CHF215
- Rhine Falls + Lake Titisee: CHF98

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- CHF88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- If the specific trains is unavailable or undergoing maintenance, it will be replaced by standard train.
- Mountain activities are subject to weather conditions.
- No portage service/transfer service will be provided on the arrival/departure day.
- Portage luggage is limited to one piece per person.

## 09 ZERMATT ► CHUR ► ZURICH

### Breakfast

Discover the breathtaking beauty of the Swiss Alps aboard the **Glacier Express**, renowned as the world's slowest express train. Enjoy 4hrs of marveling at stunning glaciers and picturesque landscapes, including **Oberalp Pass** and **Rhine Gorge**. Reach **Chur**, Switzerland's oldest city, explore the charming **Old Town**.

## 10 ZURICH ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



11D8N

# SWITZERLAND DREAM

ECSBTS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## Itinerary

recommended by

Switzerland Tourism.



CORNERGRAT, MATTERHORN

## COUNTRY FOCUSED



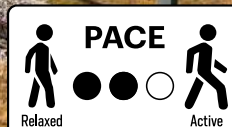
Sunkissed Switzerland is an equally dreamy destination to explore in summer – with its incredible scenery filled in with colour, spectacularly blue lakes and awesome weather to boot.



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SWITZERLAND

### BERN

- Old Town
- Bear Pit
- Zytglogge Clock Tower
- House of Parliament

### GENEVA

- Jet d'Eau
- Flower Clock

### VEVEY

- Charlie Chaplin statue
- Giant fork

### MONTREUX

- Chillon Castle

### LES DIABLERETS

- Glacier 3000
- Peak Walk by Tissot
- Ice Express chairlift
- Fun Park
- Alpine Coaster\*

### LEUKERBAD

- Thermal Baths

### ZERMATT

- Gornergrat
- View of Matterhorn
- Zermatt Village

### SPIEZ

- Cruise on Lake Thun

### LUCERNE

- Luzern-Interlaken Express
- Old Chapel Bridge
- Lion Monument
- Old Town
- Bucherer

### ZÜRICH

- Old Town
- Münsterbrücke
- Lindenhof
- Fraumünster
- The Lindt Home of Chocolate



## EXCLUSIVES

- Top Mountain Excursion: Gornergrat, Glacier 3000
- Luzern-Interlaken Express Panoramic Train (Free upgrade to First Class)
- Experience Cruise on the largest lake in the Bernese Oberland



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

### Specialities

- Perch fillets
- Swiss Fondue + Wine

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**GENEVA** Crowne Plaza

**LEUKERBAD** De France

**SAAS FEE** Walliserhof

**INTERLAKEN** Metropole

**LUCERNE** Astoria

**ZÜRICH** IntercityHotel Airport

Note: Hotels are subject to final confirmation. Due to limited availability, relocation to another city or provision of a 4-star hotel may occur without prior notice.



TISSOT PEAK WALK, GLACIER 3000



## 01 HOME ▶ ZÜRICH

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for Zürich, Switzerland's financial centre.

## 02 ZÜRICH ▶ BERN ▶ GENEVA

Dinner - Perch fillets  
Upon your arrival, begin your orientation in **Bern** city by exploring its UNESCO World Heritage Old Town on foot. See attractions such as the **Bear Pit**, the astronomical clock tower **Zytglogge**, and **the House of Parliament**. Afterwards, journey along the Vaud Riviera to **Geneva**, where you can admire the picturesque scenery of **Lake Geneva**, marvel at the magnificent **Jet d'Eau** - the tallest fountain in the world, and capture snapshots of the charming **Flower Clock**.

## 03 GENEVA ▶ VEVEY ▶ MONTREUX ▶ GLACIER 3000 ▶ LEUKERBAD

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner  
Travel to **Vevey**, where you can pause for a photo at the **Charlie Chaplin statue**, followed by a captivating view of a **giant fork** emerging from Lake Geneva. Continue to **Montreux**, where you can capture the picturesque 13th-century **Chillon Castle** situated at the lake's eastern end. Proceed to **Col Du Pillon** and embark on a cable car ride to **Glacier 3000**. Delight in the snowy fun park, experience the scenic Ice Express chairlift, and test your bravery on the **Peak Walk by Tissot**, the world's premier suspension bridge connecting peaks. This 108m long pathway offers breathtaking vistas of over 24 peaks towering above 4000m, featuring iconic landmarks such as the Jungfrau, Matterhorn, and Mont Blanc. Conclude your day with an exhilarating ride on the renowned **Alpine Coaster**, Europe's highest toboggan run.



OUTDOOR THERMAL POOL, LEUKERBAD

Retire for the night in the mountain spa resort of **Leukerbad**.

Note: The Alpine Coaster operates from Jun to Oct only, with no replacement or refund if not operational. Activities on the glacier are contingent on weather conditions. In the event of the Glacier 3000 cable car closure due to strong winds, it will be replaced with the Saas Fee cable car.

## 04 LEUKERBAD ▶ SAAS FEE

Breakfast  
This morning, enjoy the hotel's renowned thermal pool with naturally heated, mineral-rich waters against the Swiss mountain backdrop. Continue to **Saas Fee**, a car-free village at 1800m, often dubbed 'little Zermatt,' with a stunning landscape surrounded by towering 1340m peaks.

## 05 SAAS FEE ▶ ZERMATT ▶ SAAS FEE

Breakfast  
Start your day in **Zermatt**, taking a cog railway to **Gornergrat**. The scenic journey presents numerous picturesque scenes, featuring Valais-style chalets and a breathtaking mountain panorama. Upon reaching the 3089m summit, marvel at iconic peaks like the **Matterhorn** and **Monte Rosa**. Take some free time to leisurely explore the village.

## 06 SAAS FEE ▶ SPIEZ 🏰 ▶ INTERLAKEN

Breakfast, Dinner - Swiss Fondue + Wine  
Head to **Spiez** and wander through the town center and lakeside promenade. Afterwards, take a **scenic boat ride** on **Lake Thun**, the largest in the **Bernese Oberland**, offering breathtaking views of historic castles and lakeside towns on the way to **Interlaken**. For an even more enriching experience, consider an optional excursion to the Aletsch Glacier, the largest glacier in the Bernese Alps. *Optional: Aletsch Glacier*

## 07 INTERLAKEN (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day exploring the scenic mountain surroundings or ops some various sports activities in Interlaken. Consider our optional trip to Jungfrauoch, the "Top of Europe," for awe-inspiring alpine views that promise an unforgettable experience. *Optional: Jungfrauoch*



ZYTGLOGGE TOWER IN BERN



CHEESE FONDUE



BOAT RIDE

## 08 INTERLAKEN ▶ LUCERNE

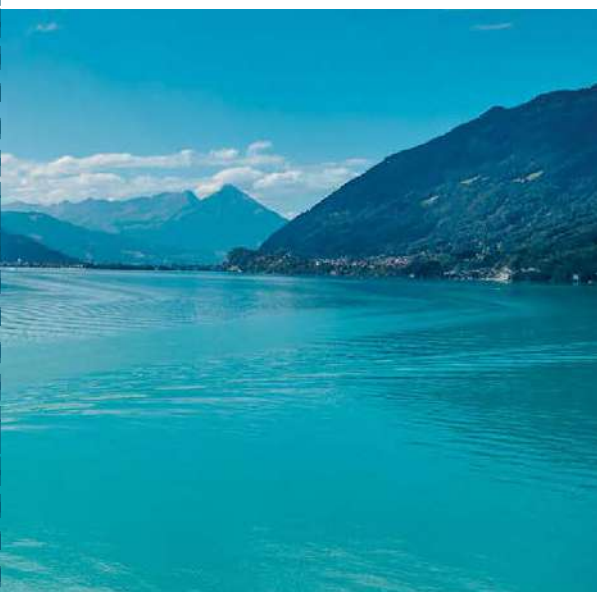
Breakfast, Dinner - Chicken Escalope  
**Scenic Train Ride: Luzern-Interlaken Express**  
Afterward, embark on an unforgettable train journey with Luzern-Interlaken Express, traversing the stunning Swiss landscape. Admire crystal-clear lakes, romantic waterfalls, and the majestic Brünig mountain pass through large panoramic windows, immersing yourself in



# 11D8N Switzerland Dream



LUCERNE-INTERLAKEN EXPRESS



the beauty of the Swiss Alps. In **Lucerne**, explore landmarks like the **Chapel Bridge**, **Lion Monument**, and wander through the charming **Old Town** with its medieval architecture. Don't miss **Bucherer**, Switzerland's largest duty-free store. You may consider a trip to Mt. Titlis to conclude your day.

Note: If specific scenic trains are not available or under maintenance, they will be replaced with coach services.

*Optional: Mt. Titlis*

## 09 LUCERNE ► ZÜRICH

Breakfast

Explore **Zurich** town with a leisurely stroll across the **Münsterbrücke**, a pedestrian bridge over the Limmat River and admire the view of the city skyline. See the **Fraumünster**, a Gothic-style church and end your tour at the **Lindenhof**, a hilltop park that offers a stunning view of the Old Town, the river, and the lake. Next visit to the **Lindt Home of Chocolate** in Zurich and enjoy a sweet and interactive experience of the world of chocolate. Enjoy your free time or opt for an excursion to Europe's largest waterfall, Rhine Falls at Schaffhouse.

*Optional: Rhine Falls*

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Aletsch Glacier + Lunch: CHF159 / CHF119
- Jungfrauoch + Lunch: CHF245 / CHF215
- Mt. Titlis: CHF145 / CHF115
- Rhine Falls: CHF25

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- CHF 88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 10 ZÜRICH ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



LINDT HOME OF CHOCOLATE



# 11D8N EUROPE FANTASY

ECCDGS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Multi-countries: Delve deep into seven cultural capitals and discover the landmarks and local lifestyles that make each city so unique.

MT PILATUS\_DRAGONRIDE, SWITZERLAND



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## FRANCE

### PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Arc de Triomphe
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Museum & Pyramid
- Eiffel Tower
- Fragonard Musée du Parfum
- Galeries Lafayette

### RIQUEWIHR

- Old Town

## BELGIUM

### BRUSSELS

- Cathedral of St. Michael and St. Gudula
- Royal Palace
- Palais de Justice
- Grand-Place Market

## NETHERLANDS

### AMSTERDAM

- Zaanse Schans
- Diamond Factory
- Canal Cruise

## GERMANY

### COLGONE

- Cologne Cathedral

## LUXEMBOURG

- Adolphe Bridge
- Monument of Remembrance
- Notre-Dame Cathedral
- City Hall

## SWITZERLAND

### LUCERNE

- Old Town
- Lion Monument
- Old Chapel Bridge

### MOUNT PILATUS

- Panorama Gondolas
- Aerial Cableway
- Cogwheel railway

## ITALY

### MILAN

- La Scala Opera House
- Milan Duomo
- Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II
- Serravalle Designer Outlet



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 3 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**PARIS** Best Western

**AMSTERDAM** Van der Valk Schiphol

**LUXEMBOURG** Novotel

**LUCERNE** Seeburg Luzern

**MILAN** Unahotels Expo Fiera Milano

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



ZAANSE SCHANS, NETHERLANDS



## 01 HOME ▶ PARIS

Meals on Board

Assemble at the Airport and get ready to depart for **Paris**, France's capital.

## 02 PARIS

Dinner French Cuisine

Welcome to Paris! Begin your day with an exploration of the city's art and history, taking a leisurely stroll along the **Champs-Élysées** with captivating views of the **Arc de Triomphe** and the **Place de la Concorde**, followed by the **Louvre Museum** with its iconic **Louvre Pyramid**. Then, admire the famous Parisian icon, the Eiffel Tower. Later, explore the **Fragonard Musée du Parfum**, housed in a stunning 19th-century mansion, to experience a wide range of perfumes. Finally, head to the **Galerias Lafayette** department store to browse their latest collection.

## 03 PARIS

Breakfast

Enjoy a free day at your own leisure. You may wish to take up some recommended activities, such as a full-day Paris tour that covers either a walk through the Montmartre neighborhood, or outlet shopping at La Vallée Village, enjoy a Chinese lunch, then hop onto a scenic Seine River Cruise before heading to Printemps for more shopping. *Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Lunch*

## 04 PARIS ▶ BRUSSELS ▶ AMSTERDAM

Breakfast, Lunch Mussel & Fries

Today, cross over to **Belgium** for a panoramic tour of **Brussels**. Drive past the Gothic **Cathedral of St. Michael** and **St. Gudula**, which dates back to the Middle Ages. Pass by **Brussels Park**, the **Royal Palace**, and the **Palais de Justice**, which is the largest court building in Brussels. Take a stroll through the city's historic center, and stop at the **Grand-Place market** for a chocolate tasting.

Afterward, journey through the Dutch countryside to captivating Amsterdam for an overnight stay.

## 05 AMSTERDAM

Breakfast, Dinner

Commence your day at the picturesque **Zaanse Schans**, where you can explore the craftsmanship of cheese and clog-making, as well as the iconic windmills. Then, delight in the enchanting Dutch capital with a **canal cruise** through the historic district, and conclude your journey with a captivating tour of a **Diamond Factory**. Afterwards, enjoy free time at your own leisure or join optional excursion to the charming old harbor and lively houses of the traditional fishing village, Volendam. *Optional: Volendam with lunch*

## 06 AMSTERDAM ▶ COLOGNE ▶ LUXEMBOURG

Breakfast, Western Dinner

Travel to **Cologne** to admire the colossal **Cologne Cathedral**, Northern Europe's largest Gothic church, with its towering 157-meter twin spires. Head to Luxembourg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Cross **Adolphe Bridge** to the city square, featuring a blend of historic and modern architecture. Photo stop at the **Monument of Remembrance**, **Notre-Dame Cathedral**, and **City Hall**.



EIFFEL TOWER, PARIS

## 07 LUXEMBOURG ▶ RIQUEWIHR ▶ LUCERNE

Breakfast

Embark on a journey to **Riquewihr**, an officially recognized 'most beautiful village of France.' Nestled between the Vosges mountains and the Alsace Plain, Riquewihr enchants with its iconic Alsatian houses, boasting intricate half-timbering and ornate oriel windows. Next, continue your adventure across the border to Switzerland, where you'll enjoy 2 nights stay in Lucerne.



AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS



OLD TOWN, LUXEMBOURG



LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND



# 11D8N Europe Fantasy



RIQUEWIHR, FRANCE



MILAN, ITALY

## 08 LUCERNE

Breakfast

Take a captivating day tour to **Mount Pilatus**, known as the Mountain of Dragons. Board Panoramic Gondola to **Fräkmüntegg** from **Kriens**, then ascend to the summit via an aerial cableway with stunning views of Lake Lucerne and the Alps. Relax on the summit's panorama terrace, 2,132 meters above sea level. Descend on the world's steepest cogwheel railway to **Alpnachstad**. In the afternoon, consider an optional excursion to Mt. Titlis at your expense.

Note: The cogwheel railway operates from May to Oct. During the off-season, both ways will be by gondola.

Optional: Mt. Titlis

## 09 LUCERNE ► MILAN

Breakfast

Explore Lucerne's historic **Old Town** in the morning, visiting iconic landmarks like the **Chapel Bridge** and the **Lion Monument** to uncover the city's rich history and culture. Then, travel over the Alps into stylish Milan, Italy's design and fashion capital. Take an orientation tour, passing by **La Scala Opera House**, and stop at Duomo square to admire the majestic **Milan Duomo** and the glass-domed **Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II**.

## 10 MILAN ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board

Today experience unique village-style shopping in **Serravalle** at the **Serravalle Designer Outlet**. Enjoy exclusive perks and discounts of up to 70% at stores such as Bvlgari, Dolce & Gabbana, Prada, and more! Finally, it's time to transfer to the airport for your return flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



MT. TITLIS CLIFF WALK

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Full Day Paris with Chinese Lunch: €129/€109
- Volendam with lunch: €59 / €49
- Mt. Titlis: CHF 145 / CHF 125

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- € 88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- The cogwheel railway operates from May to Oct. During the off-season, both ways will be by gondola.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.



11D8N

# NETHERLANDS GERMANY FRANCE

ECAGFS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Multi countries: Embark on a remarkable European adventure filled with romantic canal cruises, iconic landmarks, and captivating photographs!

EIFFEL TOWER, FRANCE

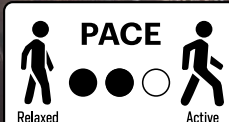
I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





## HIGHLIGHTS

### AMSTERDAM

- Giethoorn
- Zaanse Schans
- Diamond factory
- Canal cruise

### COLOGNE

- Cologne Cathedral
- Old Town

### FRANKFURT

- Römerberg
- Alte Stadt

### HEIDELBERG

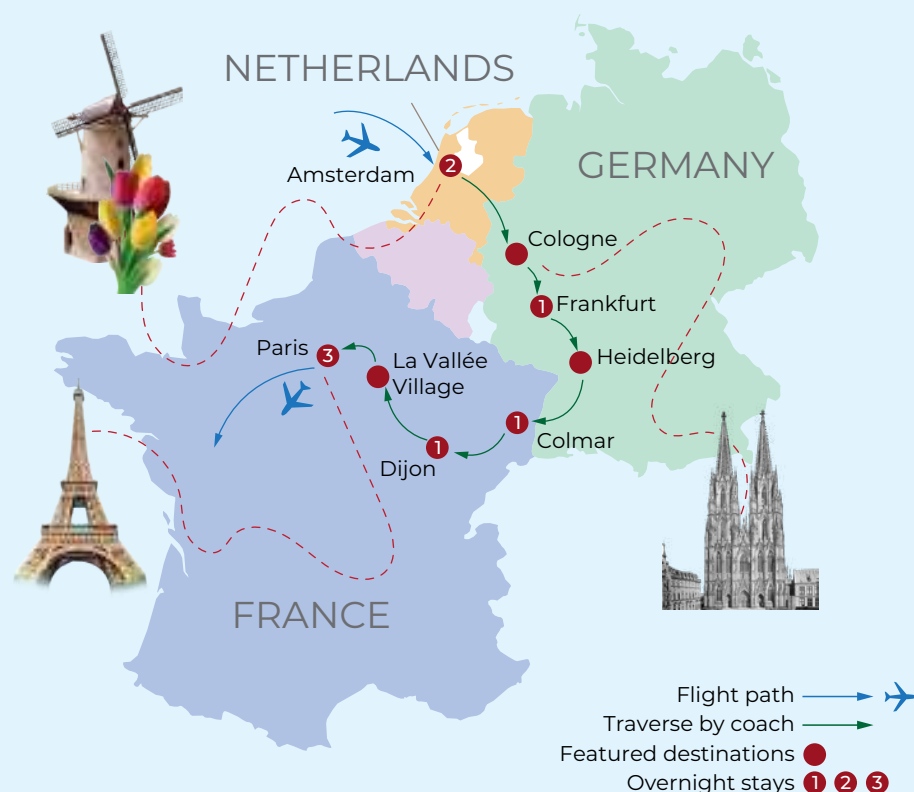
- Heidelberg Castle
- Old Town

### COLMAR

- Old Town
- Petite Venise

### PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Arc de Triomphe
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Museum & Pyramid
- Eiffel Tower
- Fragonard Musée du Parfum
- Galeries Lafayette
- La Vallée Village Outlet
- Seine River Sightseeing Cruise



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners

### Specialties

- 3 course French Cuisine on Seine River Cruise

## 4★ HOTELS

**AMSTERDAM** Van Der Valk Schiphol

**FRANKFURT** Novotel

**COLMAR** Mercure

**DIJON** Mercure

**PARIS** Mercure

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



ZAANSE SCHANS VILLAGE



## 01 HOME ▶ AMSTERDAM

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to Amsterdam – the capital city of the Netherlands.

## 02 AMSTERDAM

Dinner - Wiener Schnitzel  
Commence your day at the picturesque **Zaanse Schans**, where you can explore the craftsmanship of cheese and clog-making, as well as the iconic windmills. Then, delight in the enchanting Dutch capital with a **canal cruise** through the historic district, and conclude your journey with a captivating tour of a **Diamond Factory**.

## 03 AMSTERDAM

Breakfast  
Enjoy free time at your own leisure or opt to join optional excursion to the charming old harbor and lively houses of the traditional fishing village, Volendam. Afternoon, immersing yourself in the scenic beauty of **Giethoorn** via a boat tour. Enjoy the picturesque views as you meander along canals, passing by charming thatched-roof farmhouses and crossing historic wooden bridges.

Note: During the Tulip Season (April 1 - May 12, 2024), please note that the visit to Giethoorn may be replaced with a visit to the Keukenhof Garden, and the itinerary is subject to change.

Optional: Volendam with lunch

## 04 AMSTERDAM ▶ COLOGNE ▶ FRANKFURT

Breakfast, Dinner - Pork Knuckle + Beer  
Journey to **Cologne** to marvel at the magnificent **Cologne Cathedral**, the largest Gothic church in Northern Europe, graced by its towering 157-meter-high twin spires. Spend some time exploring the historic **old town** before continuing your journey to **Frankfurt**. Immerse yourself in Frankfurt's charm as you discover the picturesque **Römerberg** and the enchanting **Alte Stadt** (Old Town).

## 05 FRANKFURT ▶ HEIDELBERG ▶ COLMAR

Breakfast, Dinner - Flammekueche  
Embark on a journey into the Rhineland to witness the captivating ruins of **Heidelberg Castle**, a prominent Renaissance structure north of the Alps. Explore the Baroque-style **Old Town**, adorned with lively market squares and colorful façades. Then, continue your adventure by heading to the charming city of **Colmar**, where you'll spend the night.

Optional: Lake Titisee in Black Forest with cake & drink

## 06 COLMAR ▶ DIJON

Breakfast, Dinner - Japanese Chinese Buffet

Set out on an orientation tour through the charming Old Town of **Colmar**, where you'll meander along the narrow, winding streets lined with medieval houses dating back to the 16th and 17th centuries. Be sure to explore **Petite Venise**, a remarkably picturesque location where distinctive half-timbered Alsatian houses grace the waterway as it gracefully winds through the city's historic fishmonger district. Afterwards, continue your journey to Dijon, where you'll spend the night.

## 07 DIJON ▶ LA VALLÉE VILLAGE ▶ PARIS

Breakfast  
Today, it's time to indulge in some well-deserved retail therapy at **La Vallée Village**, a luxurious shopping destination boasting over 100 brand boutiques offering a wide range of items, from fashion and cosmetics to footwear. With incredible discounts of up to 70% on renowned brands like Prada, Furla, LongChamp, Gucci, and Fred Perry, you're bound to find something you love.



COLOGNE CATHEDRAL FACADE, GERMANY



COLMAR, FRANCE



GIETHOORN, NETHERLANDS



LA VALLÉE VILLAGE, FRANCE



# 11D8N Netherlands Germany France



LUNCH CRUISE ON SEINE RIVER, PARIS



## 08 PARIS

Breakfast, Lunch – 3 course French Cuisine on Seine River Cruise  
Begin your day with an exploration of the city's art and history, taking a leisurely stroll along the **Champs-Élysées** with captivating views of the **Arc de Triomphe** and the **Place de la Concorde**, followed by the **Louvre Museum** with its iconic **Louvre Pyramid**. Then, admire the famous Parisian icon, the **Eiffel Tower**. Embark on a **Sightseeing Cruise** down the **River Seine**, savoring a gourmet 3-course lunch with scenic views of UNESCO World Heritage-listed

riverbanks and top Paris attractions. Delight in seasonal à la carte selections and wine, complemented by live entertainment and a welcoming glass of bubbly. Afterwards, immerse yourself in a variety of perfumes at the **Fragonard Musée du Parfum**, located in a stunning 19th-century mansion. Conclude your day by exploring the latest collection at the **Galleries Lafayette** department store.

## 09 PARIS

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day at your leisure. You may consider taking up some recommended activities, such as an optional full-day Paris tour that includes a walk through the Montmartre neighborhoods before heading to Printemps, one of the world's leading department stores for some last-minute shopping. *Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Chinese Lunch*

## 10 PARIS ► HOME

Breakfast, meals on board  
Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Volendam with Lunch: € 59 / € 49
- Lake Titisee with Cake & Drinks: € 55
- Full Day Paris with Chinese Lunch Tour: €129 / €109
- Moulin Rouge: €179 (seasonal)

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- Tipping: €88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- From April 1 to May 12, 2024, please be aware that the visit to Giethoorn may be substituted with a visit to the Keukenhof Garden, and the itinerary is subject to adjustments
- From Jul 20 to Sep 10th, 2024, Paris will implement traffic restrictions for the Olympics, reserving central areas for pedestrians or cyclists. Access to landmarks may be privatized during this time, with no alternatives available.



11D8N

# LONDON, AMSTERDAM, BRUGES & PARIS

ECLGWS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

## MULTI COUNTRIES

Embark on a captivating journey through four countries: London, an iconic metropolis; Amsterdam, a charming city of canals; Bruges, a medieval fairytale with stunning Gothic churches; and Paris, the romantic "City of Light" with artistic and culinary delights.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



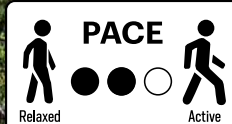
TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## ENGLAND

### LONDON

- Trafalgar Square
- St. Paul's Cathedral
- Big Ben
- London Eye
- Tower Bridge
- Tower of London
- Buckingham Palace
- Westminster Abbey

## NETHERLANDS

### ROTTERDAM

- Cube Houses
- Markthal

### AMSTERDAM

- Diamond House
- Canal Cruise
- Zaanse Schans

## BELGIUM

### BRUGES

- Church of Our Lady
- Basilica of the Holy Blood
- Market Square
- Belfry of Bruges

## FRANCE

### PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Museum & Pyramid
- Arc de Triomphe
- Eiffel Tower
- Fragonard Musée du Parfum
- Galeries Lafayette



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 2 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**LONDON** Holiday Inn

**HARWICH** Stena Line Overnight Ferry

**AMSTERDAM** Van der Valk Schiphol

**PARIS** Mercure

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



PARIS EIFFEL TOWER & SEINE RIVER WITH CRUISE



## 01 HOME ▶ LONDON

Meals on Board

Assemble at the Airport and get ready to depart for **London**, the capital of England.

## 02 LONDON

Lunch – Fish & Chips

Welcome to London! Explore the city's regal landmarks on a guided tour, passing **Trafalgar Square** and the Baroque-style **St. Paul's Cathedral**. Admire iconic structures such as **Big Ben**, the **London Eye**, **Tower Bridge**, and the **Tower of London**. Make a stop at **Buckingham Palace** for the Changing of the Guard, and delve into royal history at **Westminster Abbey**.

## 03 LONDON (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Spend a free day in London or join an excursion to Oxford, renowned for its prestigious university, and see the New College with its rich history dating back to the 14th century. Enjoy free time for lunch before heading to Stonehenge, England's mysterious 5,000-year-old landmark.

*Optional: Stonehenge and Oxford Tour*

## 04 LONDON ▶ HARWICH 🚢 HOOK OF HOLLAND

Breakfast

Indulge in a shopping spree at **London Designer Outlet** in Wembley, where you'll find 70 brands offering discounts of up to 70%. The outlet also features a variety of restaurants, bars, and a multi-screen cinema. Afterward, savor a tranquil **overnight ferry** voyage from **Harwich** to the **Hook of Holland**, providing a peaceful and delightful crossing experience.

## 05 HOEK VAN HOLLAND

▶ ROTTERDAM  
▶ AMSTERDAM

Breakfast, Dinner

Upon arrival, drive to **Rotterdam**, renowned for striking architecture and a bustling harbor. Take a moment to marvel at the extraordinary **yellow Cube Houses** before proceeding to **Markthal**, the country's largest covered market hall, where you can enjoy some leisure time. In Amsterdam, enjoy a **canal cruise** on a glass-domed motor launch, followed by a visit to a dazzling **diamond house** to learn about diamond craftsmanship.

## 06 AMSTERDAM

Breakfast

Visit **Zaanse Schans**, a charming Dutch village adorned with well-preserved, colorful windmills and cottages. Explore a cheese farm and observe a traditional wooden clog-making demonstration, one of the most recognized traditional Dutch crafts. In the afternoon, you can enjoy some leisure time or choose to join an optional trip to colorful houses of the traditional fishing village of Volendam.

*Optional: Volendam with lunch*

## 07 AMSTERDAM ▶ BRUGES ▶ PARIS

Breakfast, Lunch

Travel through **Belgium** with a delightful stop in the enchanting city of **Bruges**. Explore Gothic treasures, such as the **Church of Our Lady** with a remarkable Michelangelo sculpture and the **Basilica of the Holy Blood**, which is believed to hold a vial containing blood from Jesus Christ. Conclude your visit with a stop at the iconic **Market Square** and the renowned **Belfry of Bruges**. After immersing yourself in the beauty of Bruges, continue to Paris for stay.



STENA HOLLANDICA OVERNIGHT SHIP



CUBE HOUSES IN ROTTERDAM



MARKET SQUARE, BRUGES



TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON



ZAANSE SCHANS, NETHERLANDS



# 11D8N London, Amsterdam, Bruges & Paris



BRUGES, BELGIUM



LOUVRE MUSEUM, PARIS

## 08 PARIS

Breakfast, Dinner – French cuisine with wine

Start Paris city tour take in the sights of [Place de la Concorde](#), [Louvre Museum](#) with its iconic Louvre Pyramid, and the [Palais Garnier Opera House](#). Drive down the sycamore-lined [Champs-Élysées](#) to view the [Arc de Triomphe](#), built by Napoleon in the 19th century, before admiring the famous icon of Paris – [Eiffel Tower](#). Afterward, make your way to the [Fragonard Musée du Parfum](#) to tour the museum, which is housed in a beautiful 19th century mansion. Here, you'll have the chance to

smell a huge array of perfumes before heading over to the [Galeries Lafayette](#) department store to check out their latest collection.

## 09 PARIS (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Enjoy a free day at your own leisure. You may wish to take up some recommended activities, such as a full-day Paris tour that covers either a walk through the Montmartre neighborhood, or outlet shopping at La Vallée Village, enjoy a Chinese lunch, then hop onto a scenic Seine River Cruise before heading to Printemps for more shopping. *Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Lunch*

## 10 PARIS ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



STONEHENGE

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Stonehenge and Oxford Day Tour: £145
- Volendam with Lunch: € 59 / € 49
- Paris Tour + Lunch + Seine Cruise: €129 / €109

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- € 88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Ferry schedules are subject to changes, including delays or cancellations, without prior notice.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.



# GASSAN

WATCHES | JEWELLERY

A Diamond Experience  
at HOUSE of GASSAN



The sparkling highlight  
of any trip to Amsterdam

- Personal attention for individuals and groups
- Exclusive in-house Rolex boutique
- Diamonds mounted while you wait
- Large jewellery and watch collection on premises with brands such as Chopard, Longines, Omega and Messika
- Shop in shops of our own GASSAN in-house brands; GASSAN pre-owned, TROPHY BY GASSAN, GASSAN 121, Choices by DL and Gigi by GASSAN
- Parking for tour buses and mooring site
- VAT refund for non-EU resident

Open 7 days a week, all year around 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM

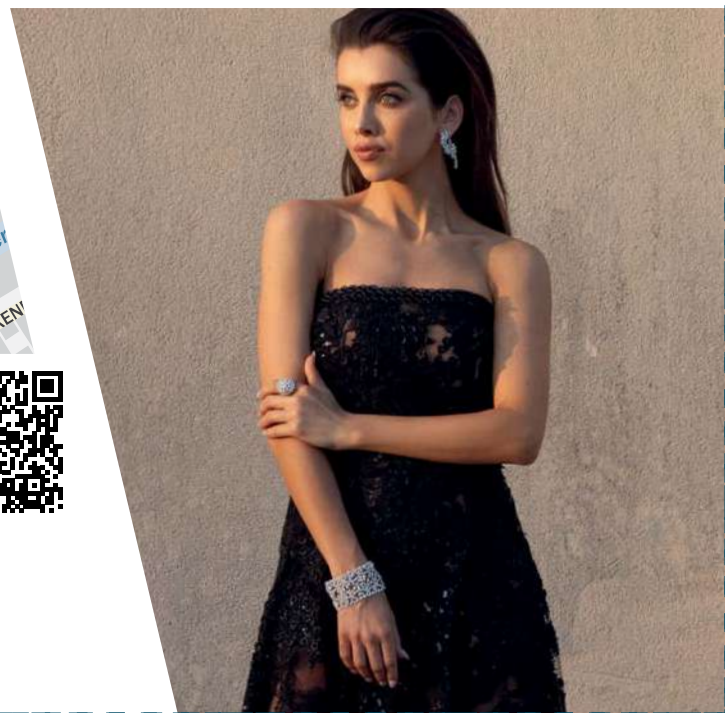
**TO ARRANGE YOUR TOUR SCAN QR CODE**



HOUSE of GASSAN

Nieuwe Uilenburgerstraat 173 - 175, 1011 LN Amsterdam

+31 (0)20 622 5333 | GASSAN.COM





**JUNGFRAU**  
TOP OF EUROPE

# Jungfraujoch

## TOP OF EUROPE



Eiger Express since 2020



Jungfrau Railway since 1912





# 11D8N SWITZERLAND FRANCE

ECSPBS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Delight in the indescribable beauty of Switzerland and France, whose lyrical landscapes, inspiring landmarks and fairytale cityscapes will sweep you off your feet.

PEAK WALK BY TISSOT, GLACIER 3000



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SWITZERLAND

### LUCERNE

- Old Chapel Bridge
- Lion Monument
- Old Town
- Bucherer

### BLAUSEE

- Blausee Nature Park

### LES DIABLERETS

- Glacier 3000
- Peak Walk by Tissot
- Ice Express chairlift
- Fun Park
- Alpine Coaster\*

### MONTREUX

- Chillon Castle

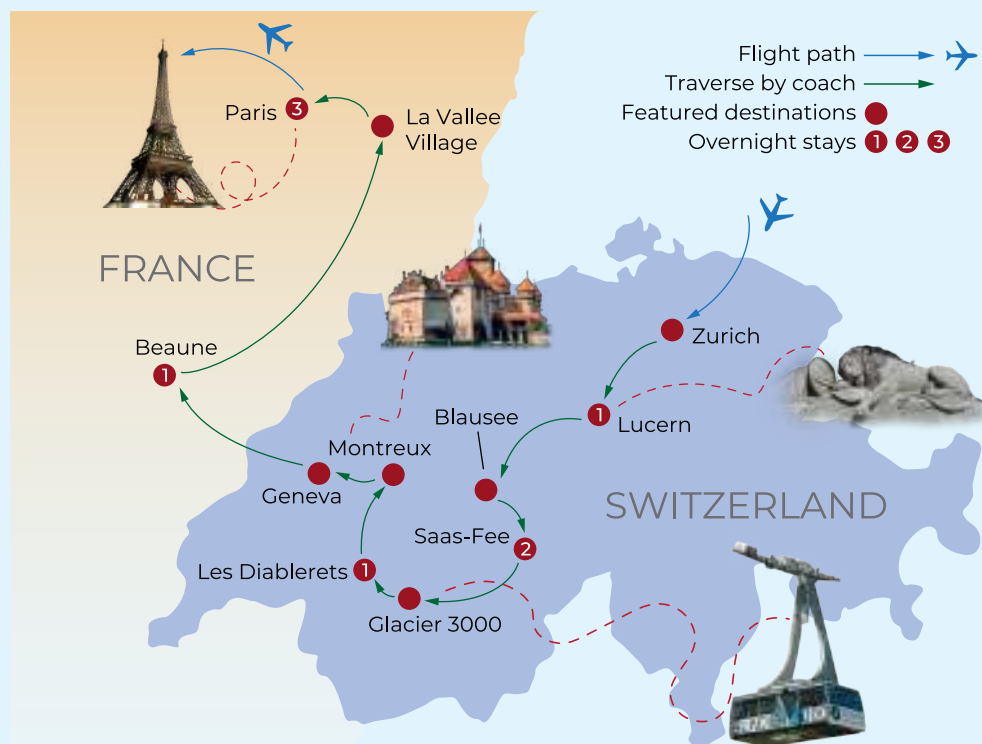
### GENEVA

- Jet d'Eau
- Flower Clock

## FRANCE

### PARIS

- La Vallee Village Outlet
- Champs-Élysées
- Arc de Triomphe
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Museum & Pyramid
- Eiffel Tower
- Fragonard Musée du Parfum
- Galeries Lafayette



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**LUCERNE** Astoria

**SAAS FEE** Allalin

**LES DIABLERETS** Eurotel Victoria

**BEAUNE** Novotel

**PARIS** Mercure

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



EIFFEL TOWER IN PARIS



## 01 HOME ▶ ZÜRICH

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Zürich**, financial metropolis of Switzerland.

## 02 ZÜRICH ▶ LUCERNE

Dinner  
Upon reaching Lucerne, discover the iconic landmarks **Chapel Bridge** and **Lion Monument**. Stroll through the Old Town, appreciating its medieval architecture, and visit **Bucherer**, Switzerland's largest duty-free store. If time permits, consider opting for an optional excursion to Mt Titlis at your own expense to soak in the breathtaking scenery of the Swiss Alps.  
*Optional: Mt. Titlis*

## 03 LUCERNE ▶ BLAUSEE ▶ SAAS FEE

Breakfast  
Depart from Lucerne and relish the scenic journey through the Swiss Alps en route to **Blausee**. Explore the enchanting **Blausee nature park**, a 20-hectare expanse of forests and meadows. A brief walk through the pristine park leads you to the renowned lake, showcasing crystal-clear waters in captivating shades of blue. Opt for a boat ride on the lake or visit the alpacas and llamas at your own expense. Continue your journey to **Saas Fee**, a car-free village nestled at 1800m, often referred to as 'little Zermatt,' surrounded by majestic peaks towering at 1340m.  
*Note: If the Lötschberg Tunnels are closed, the itinerary will be adjusted to include a visit to Bern as a replacement without notice.*

## 04 SAAS FEE (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Spend the day leisurely exploring the traditional charm of Saas-Fee, with centuries-old wooden chalets and scattered cow sheds. Alternatively, you can join optional excursion to Zermatt, where you can hop on Europe's highest open-air cogwheel railway at 3089m, the Gornergrat, offering one of the best views of the iconic Matterhorn.  
*Optional: Zermatt & Gornergrat Tour*

## 05 SAAS FEE ▶ GLACIER 3000 ▶ LES DIABLERETS

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner  
Start your day with a **cable car** ride from Col Du Pillon to **Glacier 3000**. Enjoy the snowy **fun park**, the scenic **Ice Express chairlift**, and challenge your courage on the **Peak walk by Tissot**, the

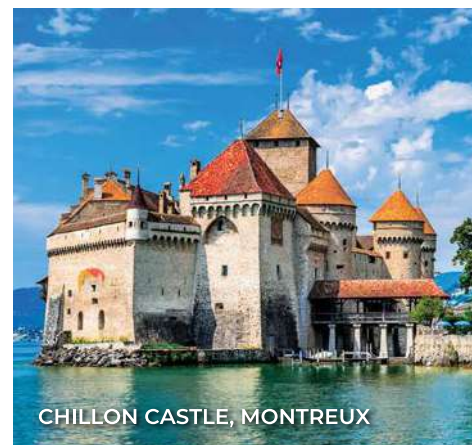
world's first suspension bridge between peaks. This 108-meter-long walkway offers unparalleled vistas of more than 24 peaks towering above 4,000 meters, including the iconic Jungfrau, Matterhorn, and Mont Blanc. Afterward, brace yourself for an exhilarating ride on the famous **Alpine Coaster**, which is Europe's highest toboggan run.  
*Note: Activities on the glacier are subject to weather conditions, the Alpine Coaster operate from June to October only. If the Glacier 3000 cable car is closed due to strong winds, it will be substituted with a visit to Saas Fee Mittelallalin*



ALPINE COASTER, GLACIER 3000

## 06 LES DIABLERETS ▶ MONTREUX ▶ GENEVA ▶ BEAUNE

Breakfast, Dinner  
Today journey to **Montreux** and photos stop at the 13th-century **Chillon Castle**, a medieval fortress situated on the lake's eastern end. Travel along the Vaud Riviera to **Geneva**, where you can appreciate the scenic beauty of Lake Geneva, be awestruck by the majestic **Jet d'Eau**—the world's tallest fountain—and capture charming moments at the **Flower Clock**.



CHILLON CASTLE, MONTREUX



LAKE BLAUSEE, KANDERGRUND

## 07 BEAUNE ▶ LA VALLÉE VILLAGE ▶ PARIS

Breakfast  
Today, it's time to indulge in some well-deserved retail therapy at **La Vallée Village**, a luxurious shopping destination boasting over 100 brand boutiques offering a wide range of items, from fashion and cosmetics to footwear. With incredible discounts of up to 70% on renowned brands like Prada, Furla, LongChamp, Gucci, and Fred Perry, you're bound to find something you love.

## 08 PARIS

Breakfast, Dinner French Cuisine  
Begin your day with an exploration of the city's art and history, taking a leisurely stroll along the **Champs-Élysées** with captivating views of the **Arc de Triomphe** and the **Place de la Concorde**, followed by the **Louvre Museum** with its iconic **Louvre Pyramid**. Then, admire the famous Parisian icon, the **Eiffel Tower**. Later, explore the **Fragonard Musée du Parfum**, housed in a stunning 19th-century mansion, to experience a wide range of



# 11D8N Switzerland France



CHAPEL BRIDGE, LUCERNE



LA VALLÉE VILLAGE

perfumes. Finally, head to the [Galeries Lafayette](#) department store to browse their latest collection.

## 09 PARIS (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day at your leisure. Consider an optional full-day Paris tour with a Montmartre walk, followed by a scenic Seine River cruise. Conclude with last-minute shopping at Galeries Lafayette or Printemps.  
*Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Chinese Lunch*

## 10 PARIS ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on board  
Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and are entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Mt. Titlis: CHF145 / CHF125
- Zermatt Gornergrat Tour: CHF159
- Full Day Paris + Seine Cruise + Lunch: €129 / €109

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- €88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Alpine Coaster operate from Jun to Oct, no replacement if closed.



# 10D7N GERMANY & SWITZERLAND

ECFRAS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

I WAS  
HERE!

## DUO COUNTRIES

Immerse your senses in the romantic backdrops of medieval Germany and picture-perfect Switzerland as we chance upon unexpected gems in these lovely towns.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



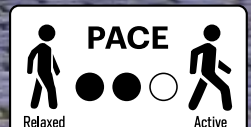
ROTHENBURG, GERMANY



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## GERMANY

### ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER

- St. James's Church
- Town Hall
- Old Town

### NUREMBERG

- Imperial Castle
- Albrecht Dürer's House
- Hauptmarkt
- Frauenkirche
- Schöner Brunnen

### MUNICH

- Ingolstadt Village
- Old Town
- Marienplatz

### FÜSSEN

- Neuschwanstein Castle

### BLACK FOREST

- Lake Titisee

### HEIDELBERG

- Heidelberg Castle
- Old Town

### FRANKFURT

- Römerberg
- Altstadt

## SWITZERLAND

### ST. GALLEN

- St. Gallen Abbey District
- Abbey Library

### LUCERNE

- Chapel Bridge
- Lion Monument



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**NUREMBERG** Mercure

**MUNICH** Leonardo

**FUSSEN** Best Western Plus

**LUCERNE** Sempachersee

**MANNHEIM** Leonardo

**FRANKFURT** Novotel

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



IMPERIAL CASTLE OF NUREMBERG



## 01 HOME ► FRANKFURT

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and take-off to [Frankfurt](#), a major financial hub in Germany.

## 02 FRANKFURT ► ROTHENBURG ► NUREMBERG

Dinner – Nuremberg Sausages

Begin your journey in [Rothenburg](#), a captivating medieval city along the renowned Romantic Road, celebrated for its quintessentially German charm. Explore the [Old Town's](#) charming cobbled streets and half-timbered houses. Next up to [St. James Church](#) with its intricate altarpiece and the [Town Hall's](#) tower for panoramic views. Next, head to [Nuremberg](#), a city steeped in cultural and historical significance. Visit to the 12th-century [Imperial Castle](#) perched on a sandstone rock, providing stunning cityscape views. Then, check out the Renaissance artist [Albrecht Dürer's House](#), before heading to the bustling square [Hauptmarkt](#) to find the imposing [Frauenkirche](#) and the gilded [Schöner Brunnen](#) fountain. Conclude your tour by crossing [Maxbrücke](#), Europe's oldest metal suspension bridge.

## 03 NUREMBERG ► MUNICH

Breakfast, Dinner – Pork Knuckle with Beer

Visit [Ingolstadt Village](#) Designer Outlet, featuring more than 110 luxury outlet boutiques with up to 60% off recommended retail prices. Next, head to [Munich](#) to explore the historic [old town](#). Stop to take a photo at [Marienplatz](#), where you'll find the contrasting old and new town halls and a golden statue of the Virgin Mary. Explore popular

shopping streets like [Kaufingerstrasse](#) and [Fünf Höfe](#), which are just around the corner and perfect for some free time. Note: [Ingolstadt Village](#) is closed on public holidays and Sundays. Your visit may be replaced with [Wertheim Village](#) in Frankfurt without prior notice.

## 04 MUNICH ► FUSSEN

Breakfast, Dinner

Head to [Füssen](#) to see the exterior of [Neuschwanstein Castle](#), one of Europe's most famous castles. Neuschwanstein was built as a retreat for King Ludwig II, and it's a captivating medieval dream world. Spend the night in this charming town. You may join an optional excursion to Zugspitze, the highest mountain in Germany looming at 2962m above sea level.

*Optional: Mt. Zugspitze*

## 05 FUSSEN ► ST. GALLEN ► LUCERNE

Breakfast, Dinner – Cheese Fondue + Roast Pork

Today, cross the Swiss border and visit the delightful town of [St. Gallen](#). Explore the [St. Gallen Abbey District](#), designated a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site since 1983. Take a photo stop at city's iconic [Baroque cathedral](#) and the unparalleled medieval gem, the [Abbey Library of Saint Gall](#) – one of the world's oldest and most exquisite libraries. Continue to [Lucerne](#), where you can discover the renowned [Chapel Bridge](#), [Lion Monument](#), and the enchanting [Old Town](#). While exploring, you'll also encounter [Bucherer](#), Switzerland's largest duty-free store.

## 06 LUCERNE

Breakfast

Today, spend the day at leisure to explore this charming town on your own. Alternatively, you may choose to go on an optional journey to Mt Titlis at your own expense.

*Optional: Mt. Titlis*



NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE, FUSSEN



HEIDELBERG, GERMANY



FRANKFURT, GERMANY



ABBY LIBRARY, ST GALLEN



# 10D7N Germany & Switzerland



LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND



## 07 LUCERNE ► BLACK FOREST ► MANNHEIM

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner

Delve into a world of legends and fairy-tales today as you enter the enchanting **Black Forest**. Visit the famed **Lake Titisee**, where you can admire the gorgeous scenery overlooking the sparkling waters and witness the fine craft of cuckoo clock making. You may wish to join an optional to the dramatic Rhine Falls at Schaffhausen, the largest waterfall in Europe.

*Optional: Rhine Falls*

## 08 MANNHEIM ► FRANKFURT

Breakfast

Transfer to **Heidelberg** and explore the ruins of Castle, a significant Renaissance structure north of the Alps. Wander through the Baroque-style **Old Town**, known for its lively market squares and vibrant façades. Enjoy some quick shopping before heading to **Frankfurt**, where you will visit Frankfurt's charming **Römerberg** and **Altstadt**.

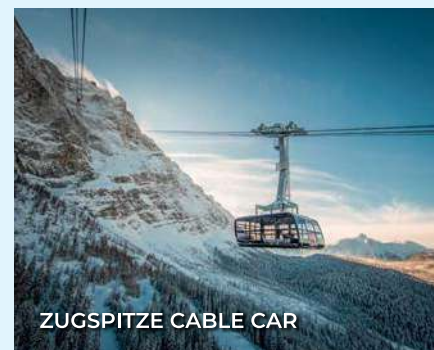
## 09 FRANKFURT ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



ZUGSPITZE CABLE CAR

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and are entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Mt. Zugspitze: €120
- Mt. Titlis: CHF145 / CHF125
- Rhine Falls: CHF25

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.





# BLACK *Forest*



NATURE



WORKSHOPS



CULINARY  
EXPERIENCES



TOURS

Experience &  
shop  
the whole beauty  
of the Black Forest



**DRUBBA TITISEE**

BLACK FOREST • GERMANY



# PIEROTUCCI

*A traditional Florentine leather factory*



Immerse yourself in true Florentine leather craftsmanship. See up close how bags and accessories come to life. An exciting and enriching free guided tour that will end in our beautiful store for those who wish to take a piece of Italian tradition with them.



10D7N

# AUSTRIA & SWITZERLAND

ECVIES | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Immerse yourself in the lap of nature, surrounded by the stunning landscapes of Switzerland and Austria, and enjoy a bonus visit to the charming capital of Liechtenstein.

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## AUSTRIA

### VIENNA

- Belvedere Palace
- Vienna State Opera
- City Hall
- Hofburg Palace
- St. Stephen's Cathedral

### SALZBURG

- Mirabell Palace
- Hohensalzburg Fortress
- Salzburg Cathedral
- Mozart's birthplace

### WATTEN

- Swarovski Crystal Worlds

### INNSBRUCK

- Old Town
- Golden Roof
- Hofburg Palace
- City Tower

## LIECHTENSTEIN

### VADUZ

- Vaduz Castle

## SWITZERLAND

### ST MORITZ

- Lake St. Moritz

### BELLINZONA

- Old Town

### SAAS FEE

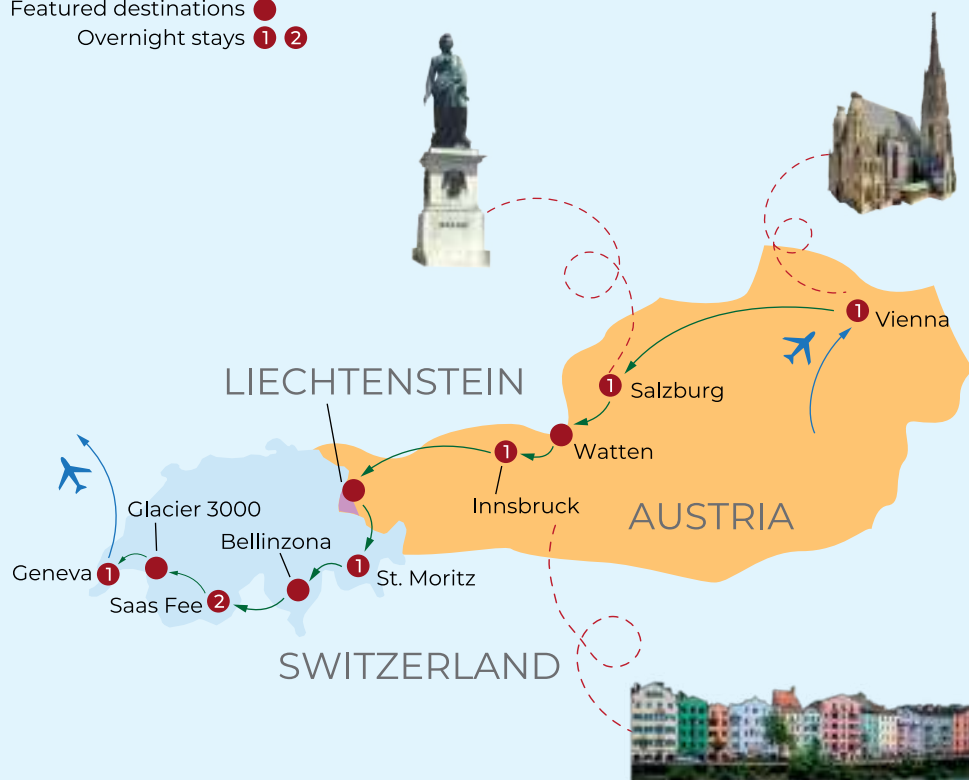
### GLACIER 3000

- Peak Walk by Tissot
- Ice Express chairlift
- Fun Park
- Alpine Coaster\*

### GENEVA

- Jet d'eau
- Flower Clock

Flight path →  
 Traverse by coach →  
 Featured destinations ●  
 Overnight stays 1 2



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**VIENNA** Austria Trend Ananas

**SALZBURG** Amadeo Schaffenrath

**INNSBRUCK** AC Hotel

**ST MORITZ** Schweizerhof

**SAAS FEE** Schweizerhof

**GENEVA** Moevenpick

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



Tissot Peak Walk, Glacier 3000



**01 HOME ► VIENNA**  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to Vienna, Austria.

**02 VIENNA**  
Lunch – Pork Ribs with Wine  
Upon arrival, get transported back to the Age of Empires on guided tour of Vienna. Drive along the prominent Ringstrasse to witness magnificent Baroque architecture, including the **City Hall**, **Parliament**, and **Hofburg Palace**. Take a moment for photographs at **Hundertwasser House**, a unique apartment building designed, then indulge in some shopping along **Kärntner Strasse**. You can consider an optional concert at the famous concert hall for your evening's enjoyment.  
*Optional: Vienna Concert Show*

**03 VIENNA ► SALZBURG**  
Breakfast, Dinner –  
Viennese Style Escalope  
Start your day at the renowned **Mirabell Gardens**, known for their immaculate terraces, symmetrical flower beds, statues, and grand fountains, famously featured in "The Sound of Music." Afterward, take in the sights of Europe's largest preserved **Hohensalzburg Fortress** and **Salzburg Cathedral**. Explore **Mozart's Birthplace** before strolling down **Getreidegasse**, a shopping street where you can find souvenirs, chocolates, and more. You may consider an optional excursion to the picturesque town of Hallstatt.  
*Optional: Hallstatt Tour*

**04 SALZBURG ► WATTEN ► INNSBRUCK**  
Breakfast  
Drive on to **Wattens** and stop by the **Swarovski Crystal World**, home to the world's largest crystal. Explore the Giant's head, and the Crystal Cloud featuring 800,000 hand-mounted crystals above a Mirror Pool. Next, head to the picturesque Tyrolean capital

of **Innsbruck**. Explore Innsbruck's **historic Old Town**, where you can admire iconic landmarks like the **Golden Roof**, **Hofburg Palace**, and the **City Tower**.

**05 INNSBRUCK ► LIECHTENSTEIN ► ST MORITZ**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Journey to **Vaduz**, the capital of the Principality of Liechtenstein the sixth-smallest country in the world. See **Vaduz Castle**, the residence of the Prince of **Liechtenstein**, a descendant of one of the world's oldest noble families. Afterward, cross the Swiss border to reach resort town of **St. Moritz**. Take a leisurely stroll around the beautiful **Lake St. Moritz**, before enjoying free time to explore or shop in designer boutiques at your leisure.

**06 ST MORITZ ► BELLINZONA ► SAAS FEE**  
Breakfast  
Begin your day by exploring **Bellinzona**, the charming capital of Ticino. Explore its picturesque old town and the UNESCO World Heritage-listed trio of impressive castles and ancient city walls. Then, continue your journey to **Saas Fee**, a high-altitude village often compared to 'little Zermatt.' Nestled at 1800m above sea level, this car-free village is surrounded by towering 1340m peaks and offers a stunning landscape of mountains and glaciers.

**07 SAAS FEE (FREE DAY)**  
Breakfast  
Spend the day leisurely exploring the traditional charm of Saas-Fee, with centuries-old wooden chalets and scattered cow sheds. Alternatively, join optional excursion to Zermatt, where you can hop on Europe's highest open-air cogwheel railway at 3089m, the Gornergrat, offering the best views of the Matterhorn.  
*Optional: Zermatt Gornergrat*

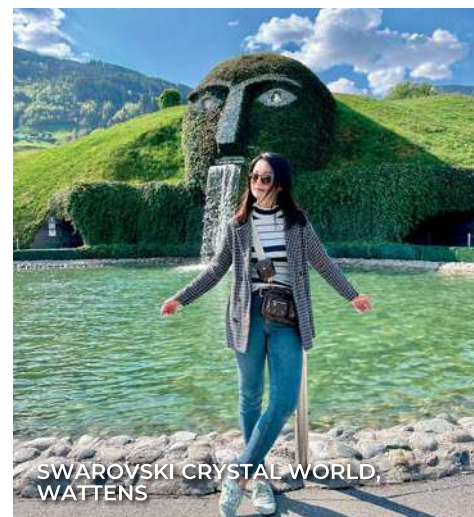


CLOCK TOWER, INNSBRUCK

**08 SAAS FEE ► GLACIER 3000 ► GENEVA**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Start your day with a cable car ride from Col Du Pillon to **Glacier 3000**. Enjoy the snowy **fun park**, the scenic **Ice Express chairlift**, and challenge your courage on the **Peak walk by Tissot**, the world's first suspension bridge between peaks. This 108m long walkway offers unparalleled vistas of more than 24 peaks towering above 4000m, including the iconic Jungfrau, Matterhorn, and Mont Blanc. Afterward, brace yourself



BELLINZONA, SWITZERLAND



SWAROVSKI CRYSTAL WORLD, WATTENS



# 10D7N Austria & Switzerland



SAAS FEE, SWITZERLAND



ALPINE COASTER, GLACIER 3000

for an exhilarating ride on the famous **Alpine Coaster**, which is Europe's highest toboggan run. To round off your day, head to **Geneva** and be captivated by the beauty of the **Jet d'eau**, the precision of the **Flower Clock**, and the significance of landmarks such as the **United Nations Building** and the **Red Cross**.

Note: Activities on the glacier are subject to weather conditions, the Alpine Coaster operate from June to October only. If the Glacier 3000 cable car is closed due to strong winds, it will be substituted with a visit to Saas Fee Mittelallalin.

## 09 GENEVA ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



HALLSTATT, AUSTRIA

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Vienna Concert Show: Seasonal Price (€90-120)
- Hallstatt Tour: €89 / €79
- Zermatt Gornergrat Tour: CHF159

### Service Fee Guideline:

(based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.



# 10D7N INSIGHTS OF NETHERLANDS + BELGIUM

ECAMSS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Experience the blend of rich history, cultural heritage, and natural beauty on this unforgettable tour of the Netherlands and Belgium.



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



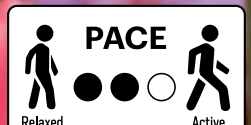
KEUKENHOF GARDENS



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## NETHERLANDS

### AMSTERDAM

- Dam Square
- Diamond Factory
- Canal Cruise

### GIETHOORN

- Water Village Boat Ride

### GRONINGEN

- Market Square
- Martinatoren
- Martin's Church
- Town Hall

### ROERMOND

- Designer Outlet Roermond

### MAASTRICHT

- Dominicanen Bookstore

### KINDERDIJK

- Boat Tour
- Windmills
- Nederwaard Museum (Entrance)

### ROTTERDAM

- Cube Houses
- Markthal

### DELFT

- Royal Delft Factory (Entrance)

### THE HAGUE

- Madurodam (Entrance)
- Houses of Parliament
- Peace Palace

### UTRECHT

- De Haar Castle (Entrance)

### LISSE

- Keukenhof Gardens (Entrance)

## BELGIUM

### DINANT

- Citadelle
- Notre-Dame Collegiate church

### GHENT

- Saint Nicholas Church
- Saint Bavo's Cathedral
- Ghent Belfry
- Castle of the Count



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfast, 1 Lunch, 5 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**GRONINGEN** Fletcher Zeegse

**MAASTRICHT** NH Maastricht

**GHENT** Van Der Valk Nazareth

**ROTTERDAM** NH Capelle

**AMSTERDAM** Van Der Valk Schiphol

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



FAMOUS WINDMILLS IN KINDERDIJK



## 01 HOME ▶ AMSTERDAM

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to **Amsterdam**, the Netherlands' capital.

## 02 AMSTERDAM ▶ GIETHOORN ▶ GRONINGEN

Lunch – Sparerib, Hotel Dinner  
Upon arrival, embark on a journey to visit **Giethoorn**. Escape the bustling city life and find respite in the beautiful and idyllic village. Explore the village by boat and be mesmerized as you stroll along the canals, passing by ancient thatched-roof farmhouses and crossing over tall, old wooden bridges. Afterwards, continue to **Groningen**, spend some time at the **Market Square**, you will be greeted by the city's highest church steeple, the **Martinitoren**, as well as the **Martin's Church** and the **Town Hall**.

## 03 GRONINGEN ▶ ROERMOND DESIGNER OUTLET ▶ MAASTRICHT

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Today, treat yourself to a shopping spree at **Roermond Designer Outlet**, where you can find incredible discounts of up to 70% off. Afterwards, continue your journey to the fortified city of **Maastricht**, visit the **Dominicanen Bookstore**, a stunning Gothic church that has been transformed into a beautiful bookstore.

## 04 MAASTRICHT ▶ DINANT ▶ GHENT

Breakfast, Dinner  
Embark on a journey across **Belgium**, en-route stop in **Dinant**, a town that embodies the essence of a picture-perfect postcard. Dinant offers a breathtaking spectacle, particularly when you gaze across the Meuse River and behold the majestic **Citadelle** and the onion-domed tower of the **Notre-Dame collegiate church**. The ribbon of houses and shops lining the river adds to the enchanting scenery. Continues to the medieval port city of **Ghent**, known for its picturesque riverside setting. Marvel at the three iconic towers: **Saint Nicholas Church**, the **Belfry**, and **Saint Bavo's Cathedral**. Take a leisurely stroll along the **Lys River** and behold the impressive **Castle of the Count**, surrounded by diverted waters that form a moat.  
*Optional: Ghent Scenic Boat*

## 05 GHENT ▶ KINDERDIJK ▶ ROTTERDAM

Breakfast  
Today, visit the World Heritage site of **Kinderdijk**, where we can immerse ourselves in a captivating world of windmills, water, and remarkable human determination that has kept our land dry for over 700 years. As we embark on a **tour boat**, prepare to be mesmerized by 'the spectacular sight of the **Kinderdijk windmills** as we gracefully glide across the water. Visit to the **Nederwaard Museum Mill**, where you can delve into the rich history and experience firsthand what life was like in a windmill.  
*Optional: Antwerp Tour*

## 06 ROTTERDAM ▶ DELFT ▶ THE HAGUE ▶ ROTTERDAM

Breakfast, Dinner - Windmill Restaurant  
Head to the lovely city of **Delft**, which is famous for its handcrafted, blue & white pottery. You'll visit the only remaining **Royal Delft factory** which dates back to the 17th century. Then make your way to **The Hague** for a city tour where you will see the beautiful **Houses of Parliament**, the working palace of the Dutch king, and the **Peace Palace**. Visit the nearby **Madurodam**, which is an outdoor park featuring miniature replicas of the Netherlands' most famed locations. Return to Rotterdam, stop to view the remarkable yellow **Cube Houses** and visit **Markthal**, the largest covered market hall in Netherlands.

## 07 ROTTERDAM ▶ UTRECHT ▶ AMSTERDAM

Breakfast, Dinner  
Begin your day by traveling to **Utrecht**. Explore the largest castle in the Netherlands, **De Haar Castle**, and delve into its captivating history and art. Discover the former residence of the Van Zuylen family in the 20th century. Take a leisurely stroll through the serene parklands and explore the enchanting Rose Garden or Roman Garden. Continue your journey to **Amsterdam**, where you'll get to know the beautiful Dutch capital from a unique perspective as you cruise through its charming **canal district**. Make a visit to a **diamond factory** to witness the artistry behind these exquisite gems, before spend some time at **Dam Square**.

## 08 AMSTERDAM

Breakfast  
Embark to the city of **Lisse**, where you will have the incredible opportunity to tour the renowned **Keukenhof Gardens**. Here, you will be mesmerized by vast fields of tulips, daffodils, and hyacinths that create breathtaking displays of vibrant colors. Enjoy leisure time or consider visiting Volendam, a charming fishing town in North Holland known for its traditional costumes, lively music scene, and local culture.

Note: Visit Keukenhof Garden is available from 21 March to 12 May 2024 and the peak tulip season may vary depending on the weather conditions.

*Optional: Volendam Tour*



CUBE HOUSES, ROTTERDAM



GHENT, BELGIUM



AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS



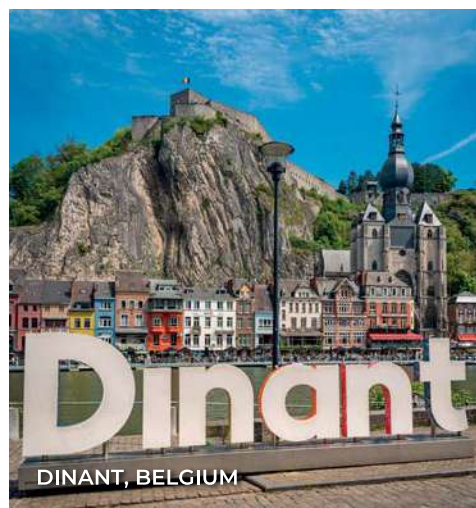
# 10D7N Insight Netherlands + Belgium



DE HAAR CASTLE, UTRECHT



GIETHOORN WATER VILLAGE



DINANT, BELGIUM



## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Antwerp Tour: €55 / €45
- Ghent Scenic Boat Tour: €25 / €20
- Volendam with Lunch: €65 / €55

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- Tipping: €80 per person

## Notes:

- Keukenhof garden visit is a special inclusion during the Keukenhof season. For group travelling outside of the period, a guided tour of the city of Leiden will be replaced.
- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.

## 09 AMSTERDAM ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 11D8N SOUTHERN FRANCE

ECSFRS | Special Departure: Summer Jun - Aug 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Discovering Southern France's Essence:  
From Lavender Fields to Historic Charm.

LAVENDER FIELD IN VALENSOLE, PROVENCE, FRANCE



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## FRANCE

### NICE

- Old Town
- St Reparate Cathedral

### MONACO

- Fragonard Parfumeur
- Royal Palace
- Courthouse
- Monaco Cathedral

### VALENSOLE

- Moustiers Sainte Marie
- Lavender Fields
- Valensole Village

### PROVENCE

- L'Occitane Factory

### LUBERON

- Lavender Museum
- Gordes Village
- Lavender Fields
- Abbey of Sénanque
- Roussillon Village

### SAULT

- Aroma Plantes

### AVIGNON

- Pont d'Avignon
- Palais des Papes
- Old Town

### PONT DU GARD

### CARCASSONNE

- Fortified City

## BARCELONA

### GIRONA

- Jewish Quarter
- Girona Cathedral
- Palanques Vermelles Bridge



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**NICE** Mercure

**AIX EN PROVENCE** Novotel

**AVIGNON** Novotel Centre

**CARCASSONNE** Mercure

**BARCELONA** Novotel Cornella

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



PROVENCE, VALENSOLE PLATEAU



## 01 HOME ▶ NICE

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and get ready to depart for **Nice**, France.

## 02 NICE

Welcome Dinner

Welcome to the French Riviera! Begin your day by strolling through the enchanting streets of Old Nice, where you can admire the Opera, peruse the antique market, and marvel at the grandeur of **St Reparate Cathedral**. Afterward, embrace the freedom to explore the alluring coastal town at your own leisure, discovering its beauty and charm at your pace.

## 03 NICE ▶ MONACO ▶ NICE

Breakfast

Uncover the mysteries of the renowned French perfume industry during an enchanting visit to **Fragonard Parfumeur**, where expert perfumers delicately release exclusive scents from their stoppered bottles. Afterward, enjoy a drive along part of the **Grand Prix circuit** in **Monaco** and take a leisurely stroll through the old town to see the **Royal Palace** and the yacht-filled harbor. Continue your exploration by visiting **Monaco Cathedral**, which houses the tomb of Princess Grace. The rest of the day is reserved for you to enjoy the French Riviera at your own pace or embark on an optional experience to the medieval hill-top village of Saint Paul de Vence.

*Optional: Saint Paul de Vence*

## 04 NICE ▶ VALENTOLE ▶ AIX-EN-PROVENCE

Breakfast, Dinner with Wine

Explore **Moustiers Sainte Marie**, a village nestled under a rocky cliff, and enjoy free time to discover its rich ceramic heritage. Next, journey to the captivating **Plateau of Valensole**, where you'll be mesmerized by the endless lavender fields against the backdrop of the magnificent Alps. Pause to capture unique and unforgettable pictures amidst this stunning scenery. Stop along at **Valensole village** for traditional lavender products and delights like lavender ice cream. Conclude with a visit of **L'Occitane Factory** in Manosque, experiencing its renowned beauty products firsthand before transfer to Aix-en-Provence.

*Note: the lavender fields are seasonal, typically blooming from approximately mid-June to mid-August.*

## 05 AIX-EN-PROVENCE ▶ LUBERON ▶ AVIGNON

Breakfast, Dinner with Wine

Embark on the lavender route in **Provence**, starting with a visit to the **Lavender Museum**. You will discover lavender from every angle: botany, production, harvesting, distillation, history from the 16th century to the present day, know-how, uses and benefits of real lavender. Next, stop for panoramic photos from the hilltop **village of Gordes**, offers an extraordinary vision of a stone village erected on a massive rock. Continue your journey to the iconic **Abbey of Sénanque**, surrounded by lavender fields at an altitude of 350-700m, predominantly featuring lavandine. Continue to **Avignon** to enjoy views of the remaining arches of the **Pont d'Avignon** and stroll through the medieval narrow streets of the **Old Town**, where you can admire the imposing old **Palais des Papes**, resembling a fortress.

## 06 AVIGNON ▶ SAULT ▶ AVIGNON

Breakfast

Drive to the town of **Sault**, renowned as the capital of lavender, and indulge in numerous photo stops amidst the enchanting lavender fields. From the center of the village, you will have a wonderful view of the purple fields below and the majestic Mont Ventoux above. Visit the **Aroma Plantes**, a family run lavender farm & distillery on the slopes of Mont Ventoux. Next continue to the picturesque village of **Roussillon**, perched atop an ochre-colored cliff of red and yellow clay, the village has been a significant source of ochre pigment since the 18th century.

## 07 AVIGNON ▶ PONT DU GARD ▶ CARCASSONNE

Breakfast, Dinner - Escargots & Duck Confit

Discover the impressive **Pont du Gard**, an ancient Roman aqueduct bridge that has stood since the 1st century AD, gracefully spanning the Gardon River. Continue your journey to **Carcassonne**, one of Europe's largest and best-preserved fortified cities, boasting 53 watchtowers and 1.5 miles of accessible ramparts for public exploration. Join a local guide to explore this enchanting real-life Magic Kingdom and unravel its captivating history, reaching back to the pre-Roman era.

## 08 CARCASSONNE ▶ GIRONA ▶ BARCELONA

Breakfast, Dinner - Catalan Pasta Paella

Depart to Spain, stop at the city of Girona, one of the most impressive historic center's in Catalonia. You will explore the numerous filming locations of the sixth season of the Game of Thrones. Get lost in a maze of narrow streets, and venture into the best-preserved **Jewish Quarter** in Europe. Admire the **Girona Cathedral**, home to the widest Gothic nave in the world. Marvel at the brightly colored houses on the banks of the Onyar River where you will also get to see the **Palanques Vermelles Bridge**. Afterwards, spend some free time at leisure exploring the heart of **Barcelona**, where you can do some shopping along the most famous boulevard **Las Ramblas**.





# 11D8N Southern France



CARCASSONNE, FRANCE



GORGES



SAGRADA FAMILIA

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and are entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Saint Paul de Vence €69
- Barcelona Full day €99
- Sanctuary of Montserrat €69

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- €88 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- The lavender fields are seasonal, typically blooming from approximately mid-June to mid-August.

## 09 BARCELONA (Free day)

### Breakfast

Enjoy a free day at leisure for some shopping or sightseeing at your pleasure. You may wish to join an optional full day Barcelona tour that includes a visit to Park Güell, Casa Milà and an outlet shopping spree at La Roca Village.

*Optional: Barcelona Full Day Tour*

## 10 BARCELONA ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



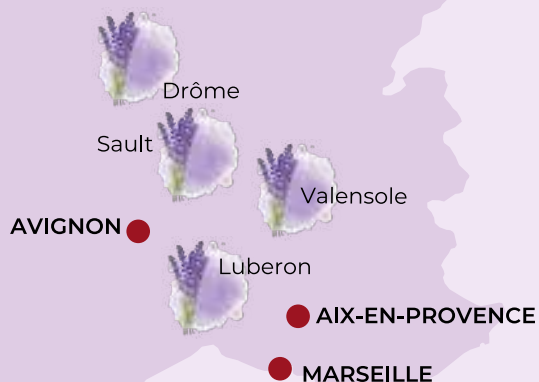


# Get Ready for the Provence Lavender Season 2024

With mild winters and abundant sunshine, Provence is an inviting year-round destination, boasting vibrant cities, picturesque villages, natural wonders, and an extensive cultural program. The lavender season in Provence offers a breathtaking sight, leaving an indelible memory. However, it's important to note that the lavender season is not uniform throughout the region. This guide will help you choose the ideal time to witness the lavender fields in their full glory.

## Provence Lavender Fields Map

This lavender Provence map marks the areas where you can see lavender in Provence.



## When does lavender bloom in Provence?

Summer is the lavender season in Provence, best for visiting the lavender fields in full bloom from late June to mid-August. However, the timing varies with altitude and weather conditions, so different areas in Provence may have their prime lavender viewing at different times.





# Lavender Season In Provence By Region

## 1. Valensole Plateau

Valensole marks the start of Provence's lavender season due to its lower altitude, resulting in an early bloom on the Plateau. The prime Valensole lavender season spans mid-June to early July. This area also features vibrant wheat and sunflower fields. To witness both sunflowers and lavender together, visit Valensole in July during the full sunflower bloom.



## 2. Pays de Sault

Due to its higher altitude (800-900m), the Provence-Pays de Sault lavender season commences later than in lower plains. Generally, the prime time to witness lavender in Provence-Pays de Sault is July, with full bloom occurring around mid-July.



## 3. Luberon

The Luberon, a massif near Avignon in central Provence, is best visited for lavender in early July, with possible extensions based on preceding months' weather. The lavender fields of Sénanque Abbey, a monastery near Gordes, are the most famous of the Luberon Valley's lavender fields.



## 4. Drôme Provençale

In this Auvergne-Rhône-Alpes, Nyons and Chamaloc are two lavender distilleries in the region. Because the lavender fields in Drôme are farther north than the fields in Valensole, they usually bloom in mid to late July and are usually harvested at the start of August.



### TO SUMMARIZE:

The Provence lavender season varies based on your chosen area. The Provence 2024 lavender season will also be influenced by weather conditions. Early heat will lead to earlier flowering in the northernmost areas, while cold or rainy periods in May-June will cause delays.



# 10D7N ITALY HIGHLIGHTS

ECFCOS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

From Milan's iconic sights to the ancient city of Rome, Italy's top highlights await you on this 10-day guided tour.

VENICE

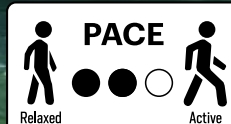
I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## ITALY

### ROME

- Colosseum
- Roman Forum
- Trevi Fountain
- Spanish Steps

### ORVIETO

- Funicular to hilltop
- Orvieto Cathedral

### SIENA

- Duomo di Siena
- Piazza del Campo
- Palazzo Pubblico

### TUSCANY

- San Gimignano
- Pierotucci Factory
- Designer Outlet Noventa

### VENICE

- St. Mark's Square
- St. Mark's Basilica
- Doge's Palace
- Bridge of Sighs
- Glass blowing factory

### MILAN

- Milan Cathedral
- Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II
- Piazza della Scala
- La Scala Opera House



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**ROME** Mercure

**SIENA** Hotel Executive

**PRATO** Charme

**VENICE** Novotel

**MILAN** Crowne Plaza

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



SAN MARCO, VENICE



## 01 HOME ► ROME

Meals on board  
Assemble at the airport and  
take-off to **Rome**.

## 02 ROME

Dinner

Explore the **Rome** begins at the **Colosseum** as we admire the façade of the largest amphitheatre ever built. View the **Roman Forum**, known as the heart of ancient Rome, comprised of archaic buildings and shrines – including the ancient former royal residence. Next proceed to see the masterpiece of **Trevi Fountain**, the city's largest Baroque fountain before strolling to the locals' favourite meeting point, the **Spanish Steps**.



COLOSSEUM, ROME

## 03 ROME (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Explore Rome at your leisure or opt for an optional full-day excursion. Visit Vatican City to see St. Peter's Basilica, the world's largest church. The excursion then heads to Tivoli, concluding with shopping and dining at Via Condotti.

*Optional: Vatican & Tivoli Tour*



SIENA CATHEDRAL

## 04 ROME ► ORVIETO ► SIENA

Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a captivating day trip from Rome to **Orvieto**. Take the **funicular** to the hilltop city, exploring the magnificent **Orvieto Cathedral** and its Gothic and Romanesque architecture, along with underground tunnels showcasing Etruscan history. Continue to the well-preserved

medieval city of **Siena**, visiting the 13th-century marble **Duomo di Siena** and capturing photos at the shell-shaped **Piazza del Campo**, home to the biannual Palio horse race. Admire the Renaissance structure of **Palazzo Pubblico**, also known as the Town Hall.

## 06 PRATO (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Enjoy your free day or join a Pisa tour to see the UNESCO-listed Square of Miracles, including the Leaning Tower, Duomo, and Baptistery. Explore the stunning Cinque Terre UNESCO World Heritage Site with its colorful buildings clinging to the cliffs.

*Optional: Pisa & Cinque Terre Tour*

## 05 SIENA ► SAN GIMIGNANO ► PRATO

Breakfast

Visit the UNESCO-listed medieval town of **San Gimignano**, renowned for its towers. Spend some leisure time strolling through its narrow lanes, shopping for locally produced delicacies, and admiring hand-painted Tuscan pottery. Afterward, discover the art of leather production and explore premium goods at the **Pierotucci** factory. Optionally, consider a visit to the city of Florence.

*Optional: Florence Tour*

## 07 PRATO ► VENICE

Breakfast, Lunch – Fried Seafood & Squid Ink Pasta

Journey to **Venice**, embark on an orientation tour of **St. Mark's Square**, marvel at the gold ground mosaics of **St. Mark's Basilica**, and explore iconic landmarks like the **Doge's Palace** and the **Bridge of Sighs**. Continue to a **Glass Blowing factory** to witness expert artisans at work. Next, visit Italy's renowned **Designer Outlet Noventa**, boasting 150 shops with discounts of up to 70% on designer brands.



ORVIETO CATHEDRAL, ORVIETO



# 10D7N Italy Highlights



SAN GIMIGNANO, TUSCANY



DUOMO & GALLERIA VITTORIO EMANUELE, MILAN



FLORENCE

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Vatican & Tivoli Tour: €96 / €86
- Florence Tour: €69 / €59
- Pisa & Cinque Terre Tour: €99 / €89
- Sirmione Tour: €35 / €25

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.

## 08 VENICE ► MILAN

Breakfast, Buffet Dinner

An orientation takes you to explore the exquisite Gothic architecture of [the Duomo](#), decorated with over 3400 sculptures. Next, take a leisure stroll through the [Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II](#) for some shopping and stop by the lavish [La Scala Opera House](#) for some pictures. Optionally, opt for a visit to Sirmione, with its fortified village on Lake Garda with stunning panoramas.

*Optional: Sirmione Tour*

## 09 MILAN ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 13D10N ROMANTIC ITALY

ECITWS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Be romanced by the resplendent magic of the Italian region as you drink in the breathtaking panoramas and bask in the lovely weather of summertime Italy.

CINQUE TERRE

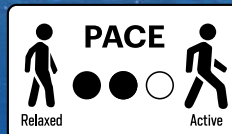
I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## ITALY

### MILAN

- Milan Duomo
- La Scala Opera House
- Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II

### VENICE

- St. Mark's Square
- Doge's Palace
- Bridge of Sighs
- Glass Blowing Factory

### FLORENCE

- Piazza della Signoria
- Ponte Vecchio Bridge
- Duomo
- Baptistery of St. John
- Piazzale Michelangelo
- Pierotucci leather factory

### TUSCANY

- Vineyard Tour & Wine Tasting

### CINQUE TERRE

- Vernazza
- Manarola
- Riomaggiore

### PISA

- Square of Miracles
- Leaning Tower

### ASSISI

- Basilica of St. Francis
- Piazza del Comune

### AMALFI COAST

- Positano Viewpoint
- Praiano Viewpoint
- Amalfi Old Town
- Amalfi Cathedral

### POMPEII

- Archaeological Sites

### VATICAN CITY

- Sistine Chapel (Entrance Included)
- Vatican Museum (Entrance Included)
- St. Peter's Square
- St. Peter's Basilica

### ROME

- Colosseum
- Trevi Fountain
- Spanish Steps



# EXCLUSIVES

- Entrance to Sistine Chapel + Vatican Museum
- UNESCO Amalfi Coast & Cinque Terre
- Tuscany Vineyard Tour & Wine Tasting
- Rome MICHELIN Guide's Cuisine



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners

### Specialties

- Rome MICHELIN Guide's Cuisine
- Squid Ink Pasta & Milanese Pork Chop
- Florentine Steak & Wine
- Pasta alla Norcina & Pork Loin

## 4★ HOTELS

**MILAN** UNAHOTELS Expo Fiera

**VENICE** Four Points by Sheraton

**FLORENCE** NIL Hotel

**ASSISI** BV Grand

**CASERTA** Novotel

**SORRENTO** Grand Vesuvio

**ROME** Mercure West

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



ST. PETER'S BASILICA, VATICAN CITY



## 01 HOME ► MILAN

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to **Milan**, the fashion capital of Italy.

## 02 MILAN

Ciao Milano! An orientation takes you to explore the exquisite Gothic architecture of **the Duomo**, decorated with over 3400 sculptures. Next, take a leisure stroll through the **Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II** for some shopping and stop by the lavish **La Scala Opera House** for some pictures.

## 03 MILAN ► VENICE

Breakfast, Dinner – Squid Ink Spaghetti & Milanese Pork Chop  
Depart for **Venice**, embark on an orientation tour of **St. Mark's Square**, where you'll see **St. Mark's Basilica**, known as the 'church of gold,' adorned with gold ground mosaics. Explore Venice's iconic landmarks, the Doge's Palace and the **Bridge of Sighs**, offering breathtaking photo opportunities. Visit a **Glass Blowing factory** to witness the artistry of expert glass blowers. Optionally pay a visit to Sirmione, with its fortified village on Lake Garda with stunning panoramas. *Optional: Sirmione Tour*

## 04 VENICE ► FLORENCE

Breakfast, Dinner - Florentine Steak with Wine  
Head to **Florence**, often referred to as the 'Cradle of the Renaissance.' Begin at **Piazza della Signoria**, where historic monuments beckon. See the iconic **Ponte Vecchio bridge**, a picturesque spot that provides stunning views of the serene Arno River. Marvel at the legendary **Duomo**, Florence's imposing cathedral, and the nearby **Florence Baptistery of St. John**. Enjoy panoramic views of Florence from the top of **Piazzale Michelangelo**.

## 05 FLORENCE ► CINQUE TERRE ► PISA ► FLORENCE

Breakfast  
Brighten your day with the highlight of **Cinque Terre**. Hop on a train from **La Spezia** and explore three of its most beautiful villages: **Vernazza**, **Manarola**, and **Riomaggiore**, reveling in the charming atmosphere of these remote seaside communities with dwellings perched precariously on the coastline. Journey to **Pisa** to discover the

**Square of Miracles** and marvel at the renowned **Leaning Tower**, known for its unique tilt.

## 06 FLORENCE ► ASSISI

Breakfast, Dinner – Pasta alla Norcina & Pork Loin  
Start your day at the **Pierotucci leather** factory, immersing yourself in the art of leather production and exploring premium goods. Experience an authentic Tuscan atmosphere with a **vineyard tour** and indulge in the **Tuscany Winery**, featuring wine and olive oil tastings in a rustic family house with panoramic views. Continue to **Assisi** for a guided tour of UNESCO World Heritage sites, including the **Basilica of St. Francis**. Explore **Piazza del Comune** at your leisure. Optionally pay a visit to Siena for its medieval charm, Piazza del Campo, and stunning Duomo. *Optional: Siena Tour*

## 07 ASSISI ► CASERTA

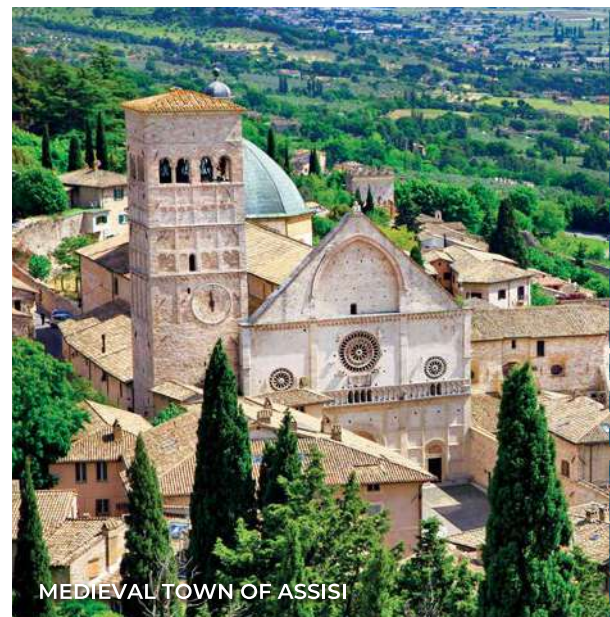
Breakfast  
Today, indulge in shopping at **La Reggia Designer Outlet** for year-round discounts of up to 70% on over 140 brands, including Gucci, Prada, Armani, and Michael Kors. Consider the optional visit to Naples, a beautiful bayside city. *Optional: Naples Tour*

## 08 CASERTA ► AMALFI COAST ► SORRENTO

Breakfast, Dinner – Bream Fillet  
Immerse yourself in a scenic journey along the **Amalfi Coast** today, first to the **Positano Viewpoint**, which offers a stunning panoramic view of the town and the sea. Next, head to the **Praiano Viewpoint**, another great spot to take in the breathtaking views of the coast. Upon arriving in the charming town of **Amalfi**, see the stunning **Duomo di Amalfi**, and wander its charming streets and beautiful **Sea ports**. Conclude your day with a leisurely stroll along the waterfront before heading back to **Sorrento**.

## 09 SORRENTO (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day or set out for an optional excursion to Capri Island by hydrofoil and take a stroll through the town while admiring the blue water and striking limestone sea stacks. *Optional: Capri Tour with Lunch*



## 10 SORRENTO ► POMPEII ► ROME

Breakfast, Thai Dinner  
Head south to the meticulously preserved ruins of **Pompeii** for a guided walking tour. Uncover the lifestyle of Roman citizens 2,000 years ago, frozen in time before Mount Vesuvius erupted in 79 A.D. Explore the excavated Roman ruins, including theaters, villas, temples, and baths.





# 13D10N Romantic Italy



POSITANO VIEW, AMALFI COAST



TREVI FOUNTAIN, ROME

## 11 ROME

Breakfast, Dinner – MICHELIN Guide's Cuisine

Begin your day with a guided tour that grants you access to the world's smallest state, **Vatican City**. Explore the **Vatican Museums**, housing a vast collection of ancient artworks and sculptures. Marvel at Michelangelo's masterpiece in the **Sistine Chapel**, then proceed to **St. Peter's Square** and view the grandeur of **St. Peter's Basilica**. Afterward, cross the Tiber River into Ancient Rome to stand in awe of the majestic **Colosseum** and the surrounding ruins of the Roman Forum. Secure your swift return by tossing a coin into the iconic **Trevi Fountain**. Conclude the day with free time at the **Spanish Steps** and a touch of retail therapy on Via Condotti.

Note: Visit the Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel may be substituted with Castel Sant'Angelo without prior notice.

## 12 ROME ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



SIENA CATHEDRAL, ITALY

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Sirmione Tour: €39 / €29
- Siena Tour: €59 / €49
- Naples Tour: €39 / €29
- Capri Tour with lunch: €168

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- €104 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.



12D9N

# SOUTHERN ITALY, SICILY & MALTA

ECISMS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Embark on a journey through Southern Italy, discovering the charm of Alberobello and Matera. Enjoy Sicilian wine against the backdrop of Mount Etna, delve into Agrigento's Greek heritage, and conclude with the cultural wonders of Malta.

ALBEROBELLO WITH TRULLI HOUSES

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SOUTH ITALY

### ALBEROBELLO

- Trullo Sovrano (entrance)
- Rione Aia Piccola
- Church of St. Anthony
- Dairy farm
- Mozzarella Cheese & Wine Tasting

### MATERA

- Sassi di Matera
- Casa Grotta (entrance)

## SICILY

### PALERMO

- Piazza Bellini
- Porta Nuova
- Cathedral of Palermo
- Palatine Chapel (entrance)

### CEFALU

- Old Town

### AGRIGENTO

- Valley of the Temples (entrance)
- Temple of Concord
- Temple of Juno

### TAORMINA

- Teatro Greco (entrance)
- Taormina Cathedral
- Palaza Corvaja
- Corso Umberto
- Piazza IX Aprile

### MOUNT ETNA

- Cable Car Ride
- 4x4 Bus

### SYRACUSE

- Neapolis Archaeological Park

### ORTIGIA ISLAND

- Temple of Apollo
- Syracuse Cathedral
- Piazza Duomo
- Fountain of Arethusa
- Church of Saint Lucia
- Opera dei Pupi

## MALTA

### MDINA

- Mdina Bastion
- St Paul Cathedral (entrance)

### VALLETTA

- St. John Cathedral (entrance)
- Upper Barrakka Gardens
- Old Mint Street

### MARSAXLOKK

- Quaint Fishing Village



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

9 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 4 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**MATERA** UNAHOTELS MH

**NAPOLI** Ramada

**AGRIGENTO** Dioscuri Bay Palace

**CATANIA** NH Centro

**MALTA** Cavalieri Art

**OVERNIGHT SHIP:** *Tirrenia Ferry*

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



MATERA ANCIENT CITY, SASSI DI MATERA, SOUTH ITALY



## 01 HOME ▶ BARI

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to **Bari**, capital of southern Italy's Puglia region.

## 02 BARI ▶ ALBEROBELLO ▶ MATERA

Light Lunch with wine  
Upon arrival, visit **Alberobello**, the UNESCO-listed fairy-tale town with 14th-century trulli. Begin by visiting **Trullo Sovrano**, the only two-story trullo transformed into a museum. Head to **Rione Aia Piccola** for the most Instagrammable views of the medieval village, and conclude your trip at Bari's highest point, home to the **Church of Saint Anthony** of Padua. Next, enjoy an authentic experience at a family-run dairy farm for **mozzarella-making**. Delight in a variety of special cheeses, accompanied by a light lunch and local wine.

## 03 MATERA ▶ NAPOLI

Breakfast, Dinner – Grilled Sea Fish  
Explore another UNESCO World Heritage Site in **Matera** as you embark on a guided exploration of the extraordinary Sassi. These ancient troglodyte dwellings and rock-carved churches are the Mediterranean's most extensive examples and were once home to around 20,000 people until 1950. Visit to **Casa Grotta** and other fascinating sites that transport you back in time to ancient eras.

## 04 NAPOLI 🚢 ▶ PALERMO

Breakfast  
Enjoy a leisurely day exploring the breathtaking surroundings at your own pace. Optionally, join optional to discover the beautiful Isle of Capri. In the evening, embark on an overnight ferry journey from Naples to Palermo. *Optional: Capri Excursion*  
Note: Pack your belongings in a compact and easily accessible bag for convenience during the overnight ferry journey.

## 05 PALERMO ▶ CEFALU ▶ AGRIGENTO

Breakfast (on board), Dinner  
Upon reaching **Palermo**, explore landmarks like **Piazza Bellini**, **Porta Nuova**, and the **Cathedral of Palermo**. Visit the **Palatine Chapel** with its stunning mosaics. Then, venture to the quaint town of **Cefalu**, strolling to the medieval stone fountain and capturing scenic views at **Porta Marina**. Conclude the day in hilltop city **Agrigento**.

## 06 AGRIGENTO ▶ CATANIA

Breakfast, Dinner - Linguine with lobster  
Explore the UNESCO-listed **Valley of the Temples**, discovering the awe-inspiring **Temple of Concord** and the picturesque **Temple of Juno** perched on a cliff top, providing breathtaking sea views. Continue to **Sicilia Outlet Village** for discounted premier brands like Prada, Gucci, Dolce & Gabbana, Armani, and more, with year-round discounts of up to 70%. Afterward, journey to **Catania**, nestled at the base of the captivating Mount Etna and overlooking the Ionian Sea.

## 07 CATANIA ▶ MOUNT ETNA ▶ TAORMINA ▶ CATANIA

Breakfast, Lunch with wine tasting  
Embark on an unforgettable adventure at **Mount Etna**, Europe's highest and most active volcano. Begin by journeying from Rifugio Sapienza, taking a cable car to 2500m. Continue with 4x4 off-road buses to reach an altitude of 2900m at località Torre del Filosofo. Accompanied by a volcano guide, explore the crater mouth with minimal altitude variation, enjoying panoramic views of the summit crater. Afterward, indulge in a wine tasting experience and a traditional Sicilian lunch at a **charming wine cellar**. Continue to the charming town of **Taormina**, where you will visit the iconic **Teatro Greco**, an ancient amphitheatre with Mount Etna as its backdrop. Take a leisurely walk along Taormina's cobblestone



VALLEY OF TEMPLES, AGRIGENTO



PALERMO CATHEDRAL

streets, admiring **Taormina Cathedral** and **Palazzo Corvaja**, the former seat of the first Sicilian parliament. Conclude your day with a relaxed stroll along **Corso Umberto**, Taormina's main street, leading you to **Piazza IX Aprile**.

## 08 CATANIA ▶ SYRACUSE ▶ ORTIGIA ▶ VALLETTA

Breakfast, Lunch  
Embark on a guided tour to explore the captivating city of **Syracuse**, renowned for its Greek heritage. Commence your journey at the **Neapolis Archaeological Park**, home to the magnificent Teatro Greco, celebrated for its remarkable acoustics. Cross the bridge to the **Island of Ortigia** and uncover its historical treasures, including the **Temple of Apollo**, **Syracuse Cathedral**, **Piazza Duomo**, **The Fountain of Arethusa**, **Church of Santa Lucia alla Badia**, and the **Opera dei Pupi** special puppet theatre. Conclude your exploration, and set sail to **Malta** by ferry, eagerly anticipating the next chapter of your adventure.



RUINS OF THE ANCIENT GREEK THEATER IN TAORMINA



# 12D9N Southern Italy, Sicily & Malta



MOUNT ETNA



CEFALU, SICILY



MARSAXLOKK, MALTA

## 09 VALLETTA ► MDINA ► VALLETTA

Breakfast, Seafood Lunch, Dinner  
Start your day exploring **Mdina**, the former capital of Malta, with a photo stop at **Mdina Bastions**, offering panoramic views. Visit **St. Paul's Cathedral**, a Baroque masterpiece. Proceed to **Valletta**, exploring **St. John Cathedral** with Caravaggio masterpieces and taking a photo stop at **Upper Barrakka Gardens**. Capture a picture-postcard shot on **Old Mint Street** with its brightly painted window boxes and doors. Conclude your day in the lively **Marsaxlokk** fishing village, renowned for colorful 'luzzus' and a bustling market.

## 10 VALLETTA (FREE DAY)

Breakfast  
Savor a leisurely day with shopping or sightseeing at your pace. Consider a full-day excursion to Gozo Island, including a return ferry, to explore Victoria, Dwejra, and Marsalforn. Afterward, return to the mainland to discover the historic Three Cities, settled by Malta's Knights of St. John in the 1500s.  
*Optional: Gozo Island & Three Cities Tour*

## 11 VALLETTA ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board  
Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Capri Tour: €149
- Gozo Island + 3 Cities Tour: €149

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 12D9N)

- €96 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.

## 12 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 11D8N BIENVENUE NORTHERN FRANCE

ECNFRS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

It's hard to imagine anywhere more beautiful than northern France; from castles to châteaux, royal coronations to glorious gardens, the breathtaking splendour of the region will win your heart in no time.

MONT SAINT MICHEL, NORMANDY, FRANCE

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## NORMANDY

### ROUEN

- The Gros-Horloge
- Gothic Cathedral
- Old Market Square

### LE HAVRE

- Fecamp
- Etretat

### HONFLEUR

- Old Town
- Saint Catherine's Church

### MONT SAINT-MICHEL

- Benedictine Abbey (Entrance)

## BRITTANY

### SAINT-MALO

- Saint-Malo Cathedral
- Château de Saint-Malo

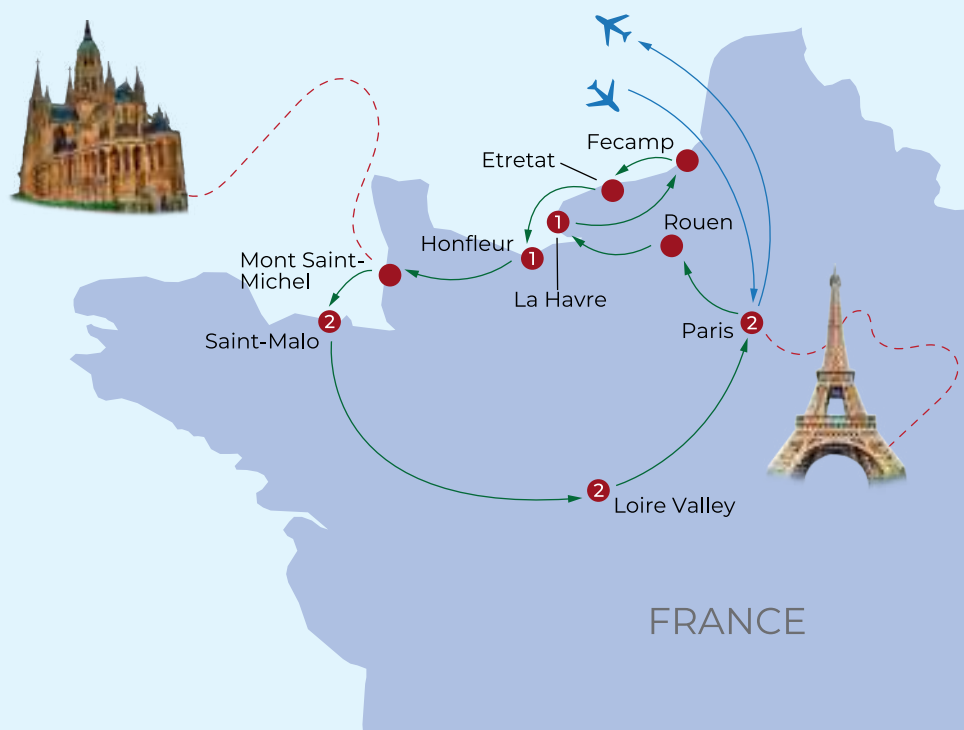
## LOIRE VALLEY

- Les Caves Ambacia Winery
- Château d'Angers
- Château de Chambord (Entrance)

## PARIS

- Champs-Élysées
- Place de la Concorde
- Louvre Pyramid
- Palais Garnier Paris Opera House
- Arc de Triomphe
- Eiffel Tower
- Galeries Lafayette

Flight path →  
 Traverse by coach →  
 Featured destinations ●  
 Overnight stays 1 2



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 5 Dinners

### Specialties

- Camembert Cheese & Cavados
- Salt Meadow Lamb
- Marmite Dieppoise

## 4★ HOTELS

**LA HAVRE** Mercure

**HONFLEUR** Mercure

**SAINT-MALO** Mercure

**LOIRE VALLEY** Mercure Tours

Centre Gare

**PARIS** Mercure

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



EIFFEL TOWER AND BRIDGE ALEXANDRE III OVER SEINE RIVER, PARIS



## 01 HOME ▶ PARIS

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and enjoy your flight to [Paris](#).

## 02 PARIS ▶ ROUEN ▶ LA HAVRE

Dinner – Pollack Fillet & Camembert Cheese  
Travel through historic cities and pristine port towns on your way to the Normandy coast. Visit [Rouen](#), capital of Normandy, home to a large 16th century [Gros Horloge](#) (Great-Clock) and the gothic, two-towered [Rouen Cathedral](#). Walk through the [Old Market Square](#) where Joan of Arc was executed.

## 03 LA HAVRE ▶ FECAMP ▶ ETRETAT ▶ HONFLEUR

Breakfast, Dinner – Normandy Beef Cheeks  
Visit [Fecamp](#), a coastal town north of Le Havre, and explore its beaches, museums, and churches. Then, travel to [Etretat](#), a farming and tourism village, and marvel at its stunning chalk cliffs, including the iconic “pointed needle” and three arches. Finally, head to [Honfleur](#), the gem of Normandy, at the mouth of the Seine River. Wander along the cobblestone streets and admire the medieval, half-timbered Saint [Catherine's Church](#).

## 04 HONFLEUR ▶ MONT ST MICHEL ▶ SAINT-MALO

Breakfast, Lunch - Salt Meadow Lamb, Dinner - Marmite Dieppoise  
Travel through Bocage country to explore the striking 8th-century island of [Mont-Saint-Michel](#). See how the UNESCO-recognized site, perched high on a granite rock, is surrounded by water at high tide and quicksand at low tide. Pass by medieval houses and then enter the [Benedictine Abbey](#) of Mont-Saint-Michel with your local guide. Next drive along the Brittany region's Emerald Then continue your journey toward the [Saint-Malo](#).

## 05 SAINT-MALO

Breakfast  
This morning, get a look at [Saint-Malo Cathedral](#) and [Château de Saint-Malo](#), originally a symbol of ducal and royal power which now houses a museum covering the long maritime history of Saint-Malo, the WWII Occupation as well as the destruction and reconstruction of the town. Spend a free afternoon in Brittany or join an excursion to Cancale, the oyster

capital. Visit an oyster farm, taste different Breton oysters with wine, and enjoy some free time before back to St Malo.  
*Optional: Emerald coast & Cancale Tour*

## 06 SAINT-MALO ▶ LOIRE VALLEY

Breakfast, Dinner  
We journey on to the [Loire Valley](#), known for its ornate château, where we will spend the next two nights. You'll enjoy a perfect stop at [Les Caves Ambacia winery](#), explore 150 years of wine history and sample 3 French wines.

## 07 LOIRE VALLEY

Breakfast  
Visit the most famous castle in the region, [Château de Chambord](#), commissioned by King Francis I and designed by Leonardo da Vinci. It is the largest and most majestic castle of the Loire, a symbol of the French Renaissance and the power of a ruler who loved the arts. Have a free evening in the Loire Valley or join an excursion to Tours, one of France's classical cathedral cities.  
*Optional: Tours City Tour*

## 08 LOIRE VALLEY ▶ PARIS

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Return to France's capital city and begin the sightseeing tour of [Paris](#). Drive down the sycamore-lined [Champs-Élysées](#) to view the [Arc de Triomphe](#). View the [Eiffel Tower](#), the [Palais Garnier Opera House](#), and [Place de la Concorde](#), the city's grandest square. Marvel at the iconic architecture of the Louvre before heading over to [Galeries Lafayette](#) – the biggest department store in Paris for your long-awaited shopping spree. You may also wish to join an optional scenic Seine River cruise.



GREAT CLOCK ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK, ROUEN



WHITE CHALK CLIFFS AND NATURAL ARCHES OF ETRETAT



HONFLEUR HARBOUR, NORMANDY, FRANCE



# 11D8N Bienvenue Northern France



CHÂTEAU DE CHAMBORD, LOIRE VALLEY



SAINT MALO, BRITTANY

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Emerald coast & Cancale Tour: €125 / €105
- Tours City Tour: €59 / €49
- Full Day Paris with Chinese Lunch Tour: €129 / €109
- Seine River Cruise: €25

## Tipping Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- Tipping: €88 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to weather conditions.
- Chateau de Chambord visit is subject to the Chateau's opening hours. In the event of special events closed to visitors, it will be replaced with a visit to Château de Chanonceau without prior notice.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 09 PARIS

### Breakfast

Enjoy a free day at your own leisure. Versailles Palace & Gardens or outlet shopping at La Vallee Village, and a scenic Seine River Cruise before heading to Galeries Lafayette for more shopping.  
*Optional: Paris Full Day Tour with Chinese Lunch*

## 10 PARIS ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 14D11N BRITAIN & IRELAND PANORAMA

ECDUBS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Multi-countries: Transport yourself to a bygone era as you delve into the ancient castles and magnificent architecture of the United Kingdom's three captivating nations.

JACOBITE STEAM TRAIN

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## IRELAND

### DUBLIN

- Phoenix Park
- St Patrick's Cathedral
- Merrion Square
- Trinity College
- Grafton Street
- Temple Bar district
- Guinness Storehouse (entrance)

### BUSHMILLS

- Giant's Causeway

### BELFAST

- City Hall
- Queen's University
- Stormont Castle
- St Anne Cathedral
- St George & Market

## SCOTLAND

### GLASGOW

- George Square
- Glasgow Cathedral
- River Clyde

### ISLE OF SKYE

- Portree

### SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS

- Fort William
- Jacobite Steam Train
- Glenfinnan Viaduct
- Mallaig
- Eilean Donan Castle
- Loch Ness
- Inverness

### PITLOCHRY

- Blair Athol Whisky Distillery Tour

### EDINBURGH

- Old Town
- Royal Mile
- Edinburgh Castle
- St Giles' Cathedral
- Palace of Holyroodhouse

## ENGLAND

### LAKE DISTRICT

- Lake Windermere

### MANCHESTER

- Old Trafford Museum & Stadium Tour

### STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

- Shakespeare's Birthplace

### BICESTER

- Bicester Village Outlet

### OXFORD

- Bodleian Library
- Sheldonian Theatre

### LONDON

- Trafalgar Square
- St. Paul's Cathedral
- Westminster Abbey
- Big Ben
- London Eye
- Tower Bridge
- Tower of London
- Buckingham Palace



# EXCLUSIVES

- Ireland Iconic Beer "Guinness Storehouse Experience"
- Hogwarts Express Steam Train Experience
- Whisky Tasting with a Complimentary Memento
- Manchester United Museum & Stadium Tour



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

11 Breakfasts, 7 Dinners

# 4★ HOTELS

**DUBLIN** Clayton

**BELFAST** Holiday Inn

**GLASGOW** Crowne Plaza

**FORT WILLIAM** Moorings

**INVERNESS** Leonardo

**EDINBURGH** Holiday Inn

**MANCHESTER** Novotel

**OXFORD** Courtyard by Marriott

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT AND BIG-BEN, LONDON



## 01 HOME ► DUBLIN

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Dublin**, the capital of Ireland.

## 02 DUBLIN

Western Dinner

Céad míle fáilte, welcome to Ireland, it's time to explore this wonderful city! Begin by visiting **Phoenix Park**, which is the site of the presidential residence. Take in the grandeur of **St. Patrick's Cathedral**, Ireland's largest church. Admire the Georgian architecture of **Merrion Square** and stroll through the beautiful **St. Stephen's Green**. Pass by **Trinity College** and continue down **Grafton Street** to the Molly Malone statue, concluding journey in the **Temple Bar district**. Next, indulge in Ireland's world-renowned national beverage with a visit to the **Guinness Storehouse**. Immerse yourself in the captivating history and traditions that underlie its production. Lastly, raise a toast with a pint of Guinness at the rooftop Gravity Bar, saying "sláinte" to a memorable experience.

## 03 DUBLIN ► BELFAST

Dinner - Beef Burger

Today, explore Northern Ireland and witness the captivating **Giant's Causeway**, a natural wonder built by Irish giant Finn McCool to challenge Scottish foe Benandonner. Afterward, fully immerse yourself in the vibrant atmosphere of **Belfast**, the cultural heart of Northern Ireland. Bear witness to remarkable landmarks such as **City Hall**, **Queen's University**, **Stormont Castle**, **St. Anne Cathedral**, and the captivating **St. George's Market**.



GIANTS CAUSEWAY

## 04 BELFAST ► GLASGOW

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner

Say goodbye to Ireland and set forth on a picturesque ferry journey across the Irish Sea to **Scotland**. Your expedition continues to **Glasgow**, where you can delve into the city's pleasures. Discover the charms of **George Square**, marvel at the beauty of **Glasgow Cathedral**, and take in the scenic vistas along the picturesque **River Clyde**.

## 05 GLASGOW ► THE HOGWARTS EXPRESS ► FORT WILLIAM

Breakfast

Embark on a journey through the stunning Scottish Western Highlands aboard the world-famous **Jacobite Steam Train**, known as the Hogwarts Express and its vintage carriages. The adventure commences in **Fort William** and takes you across the iconic 21-arched **Glenfinnan Viaduct**, a site immortalized in the 'Harry Potter' films, offering breathtaking views of Loch Shiel and the Jacobite monument. Upon reaching **Mallaig**, you'll have some free time to immerse yourself in the vibrant ambiance of this bustling fishing port.

## 06 FORT WILLIAM ► ISLE OF SKYE ► IVERNESS

Breakfast, Dinner

Today board on a ferry crossing to **Armadale**, embarking on your journey to the captivating **Isle of Skye**. Stop at **Portree**, a charming and vibrant town nestled against cliffs and rolling hills. Relish this picturesque setting while enjoying your lunch and taking in the serene views of boats in the harbor. Photo stop at **Eilean Donan Castle**, one of Scotland's most photographed castles, situated on its own island at the head of Loch Duich. Drive along the shores of Loch Ness as you travel to **Inverness** for the night.

## 07 INVERNESS ► EDINBURGH

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner

Start your day with an orientation city tour of **Inverness**, see the Inverness Cathedral, Inverness Castle and Urquhart Castle. You might opt for a visit to Blair Castle, a renowned Highland fortress with stunning gardens that houses red deer and St. Bride's Kirk – the resting place of 'Bonnie Dundee,' a Scottish hero. Next, head to the charming town of **Pitlochry**. Explore the **Blair Athol Whisky Distillery**, where you'll learn about whisky production and have the chance to savor a wee

dram of Scotland's famous whisky. Leaving the Highlands, drive to Scotland's beautiful capital city, Edinburgh.

*Optional: Blair Castle*

## 08 EDINBURGH

Breakfast

Begin with a city tour, starting at **Edinburgh Castle**, a historic icon. Walk along the **Royal Mile** to experience its lively atmosphere. Pass **St. Giles' Cathedral** en route to the **Palace of Holyroodhouse**, the Queen's official residence. Optionally, enjoy a Scottish Night Out at Prestonfield House, with music and dance for an enchanting evening.

## 09 EDINBURGH ► LAKE DISTRICT ► MANCHESTER

Breakfast, Dinner – Hard Rock Cafe

Visit the stunning **English Lake District** for leisurely exploration. Enhance your experience with optional by taking steam train ride through the scenic Leven Valley followed by a charming cruise on Lake Windermere, taking in its magnificent vastness.

*Optional: Windermere Lake Cruise & Steam Train*

## 10 MANCHESTER ► STRATFORD UPON AVON ► OXFORD

Breakfast

Today's highlights offer a chance for football enthusiasts to realize their dreams by visiting the **Manchester United Museum & Stadium Tour** at the iconic **Old Trafford**. Immerse yourself in the storied legacy of Manchester United and relish exclusive access to areas like the dressing room, tunnel, players' dugout, and other behind-the-scenes spots. Proceed to enchanting **Stratford-upon-Avon**, Shakespeare's birthplace. Wander cobbled streets with charming timber-framed houses. Continue to esteemed **Oxford**, famed for its university. Explore attractions like **Bodleian Library** and **Sheldonian Theatre**, embracing the renowned academic atmosphere.

*Note: Visit to the stadium is subject to change without prior notice, as it remains closed on all match days.*

## 11 OXFORD ► BICESTER VILLAGE ► LONDON

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner

Embark on a long-awaited shopping spree at **Bicester Village Shopping Collection**,



# 14D11N Britain & Ireland Panorama



PORTREE, ISLE OF SKYE



MANCHESTER UNITED MUSEUM AND STADIUM TOUR

where leading luxury fashion brands offer up to 60% savings year-round. Next, begin your London city tour by passing through [Trafalgar Square](#) and admiring the Baroque-style [St. Paul's Cathedral](#) atop [Ludgate Hill](#). Witness the iconic [Westminster Abbey](#), where royal coronations, weddings, and funerals have unfolded. Take in views of London's renowned landmarks including [Big Ben](#), the [London Eye](#), [Tower Bridge](#), and the [Tower of London](#). Don't miss the opportunity to capture photos of [Buckingham Palace](#), where you might witness the Changing of the Guard ceremony.

## 12 LONDON (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Spend a free day at leisure in London. Consider a day trip to Stonehenge, a striking prehistoric monument on Salisbury Plain & explore Bath, a UNESCO-listed city with elegant Georgian façades and historic Roman Baths.

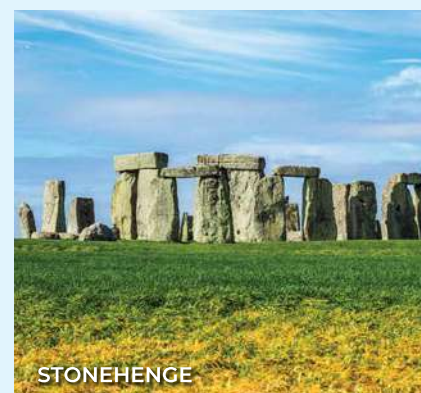
## 13 LONDON ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board

After breakfast, it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 14 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



STONEHENGE

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and are entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Blair Castle House and Gardens: £30
- Spirit of Scotland Show & Dinner: £125
- Lake Cruise & Steam Train: £55
- Stonehenge and Bath Day Tour: £150

### Service Fee Guideline:

- 14D11N - £112 per person
- 15D12N - £120 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Visits to the stadium are subject to change without prior notice, as it is closed on all match days. A refund of £25 per person will be given if the tour is unable to be confirmed due to match days.
- The Jacobite train service is not operational or unavailable for any reason, it will be substituted with the regular train.



# NORTHERN EUROPE & ARCTIC







## TRAVEL INSIGHTS

Embark on an unforgettable journey to the Northern and Arctic regions, where you can witness the enchanting Northern Lights, explore pristine snowy landscapes, and encounter majestic icebergs. Engage in thrilling Arctic activities like dog sledding, snowmobiling, and ice fishing. The experience of chasing the Aurora Borealis is like no other.



### INSTAGRAMMABLE PLACES

Capture the beauty of the Northern and Arctic regions with their Instagrammable wonders. From the enchanting Northern Lights to majestic icebergs and charming Arctic villages, there are endless photo opportunities to explore and share.



### LOCAL DELICACIES

The Northern regions boast a wide variety of local delicacies, each with its own unique flavors that showcase the essence of the area. From Arctic Char and reindeer meat to Arctic shrimp, vibrant berries, and smoked salmon, these delicacies offer a taste of the region's natural bounty. Embark on a culinary adventure and savor the distinct flavors that make the Northern regions a gastronomic delight.



### WEATHER

In the North and Arctic, extreme cold is the norm, prompting the need for appropriate winter attire. However, when summer arrives, switch out heavy winter accessories for sun hats, light gloves, and breathable scarves. Ditch the thick socks in favor of cooler alternatives for your extremities. Opt for comfortable, breathable footwear, leaving behind the insulated boots, to enjoy the warmth without sacrificing style and ease.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



NORTHERN  
EUROPE

#iluvEU  
#EUHolidays

Experience these Instagrammable destinations that will wow you!

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



ARCTIC



# 10D7N SVALBARD & LOFOTEN ESCAPADE

ENSVAS | Summer Jun - Sep 2024



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



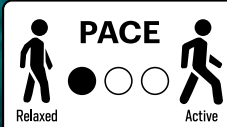
## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Discover Summer in Svalbard: Endless Days, Glaciers, and Arctic Wildlife Await in this Breathtaking Expedition.

POLAR BEARS IN SVALBARD



Wifi  
Router





# HIGHLIGHTS

## NORWAY

### TROMSØ

- Fjellheisen Cable Car
- Arctic Cathedral
- Polaria

### Svolvær

- Henningsvær
- Reine

### BARDU

- Polar Park

### SVALBARD

- Wildlife and Glacier Cruise
- Dog Sled on wheels
- Svalbard Museum

## 4★ HOTELS

**TROMSØ** Scandic Ishavshotel / Clarion

**LONGYEARBYEN**

Radisson Blu Polar

**LOFOTEN** Thon Hotel

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 6 Dinners

## EXCLUSIVES

- Visit Polar Park, the Northernmost Wildlife Park
- Discover Longyearbyen, the main city of the archipelago
- Eco-friendly Wildlife & Glacier Boat Tour
- Dogsledding on Wheels





## 01 HOME ▶ TROMSO

### Meals on Board

Gather at the airport and take off for **Tromsø**, a significant cultural center located above the Arctic Circle in Northern Norway.

## 02 TROMSO

### Meals on board, Dinner

Welcome to **Tromsø**, the largest city in Northern Norway. The Arctic capital between majestic mountains, beautiful fjords, and charming islands.

## 03 TROMSO ▶ LONGYEARBYEN (SVALBARD)

### Breakfast, Dinner

Transfer to Tromsø airport, and fly to **Longyearbyen**. Svalbard is known for its Norwegian archipelago in the Arctic Ocean. Located on top of the world, it contains endless areas of unspoiled, raw Arctic wilderness. Meet new four-legged companions and engage in **Wheeled Dogsledding** to explore the Arctic wilderness.

## 04 LONGYEARBYEN (SVALBARD)

### Breakfast, Soup Lunch, Dinner

Today's highlight is the **Wildlife and Glacier with catamaran** boat trip through the beautiful coastal landscapes of Svalbard. With the hybrid-electric catamaran, an exciting and more environmentally friendly boat trip awaits you. The route takes you through breathtaking landscapes, to Billefjorden and the glacier front of Nordenskiöldbreen. (Duration of tour approximately 7 hours)

## 05 LONGYEARBYEN (SVALBARD) ▶ TROMSO

### Breakfast, Dinner

After breakfast, visit **Svalbard Museum** for a journey through the history of Svalbard, from the discovery that happened almost



coincidentally up til today's modern Svalbard with scientific activities and vibrant societies. Transfer to airport for flight to **Tromsø**. Upon arrival, proceed for dinner before check into the hotel.

## 06 TROMSO ▶ BARDU ▶ SVOLVAER

### Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a wild adventure as we journey to **Polar Park**, the northernmost wildlife park in the world, where you can interact with bears, wolves, lynx, wolverines, polar foxes, moose, red deer, reindeer, and muskoxen.

## 07 SVOLVAER ▶ REINE ▶ TROMSO (OVERNIGHT CRUISE)

### Breakfast, Dinner on Board

Discover the **Lofoten Islands** and indulge in the scenic coastal panoramas along Vestfjord. Commence your journey in the

charming fishing village of **Henningsvær**, marveling at the magnificent landscape of tall mountains against the serene blue sea. Follow the fjord path onwards to **Reine**, a picturesque village nestled in the southern Lofoten, make a stop at **Hamnøy Bridge Viewpoint**. The bridge connects the Hamnøya and Toppøya islands, and it's the most popular spot for photography lovers in Lofoten. This evening, we'll board an **overnight cruise** (Interior Cabin) for our trip to Tromsø.

## 08 TROMSO

### Breakfast, Lunch

Arrive Tromsø in the afternoon. After disembarking, transfer to the hotel. Enjoy the rest of the day free at leisure for some last min shopping.

Note: Upon disembarking, there won't be a coach transfer provided to the hotel. The hotel is within walking distance from the pier.



# 10D7N Svalbard & Lofoten Escapade



SVALBARD



LOFOTEN ISLAND, NORWAY



WILDLIFE AND GLACIER CRUISE

## Suggested Excursions:

- (Tromsø) Midnight sun by boat €120
- (Tromsø) Whale Watching from €180

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- Wildlife animals roam freely across the archipelago without restrictions, covering vast distances in a matter of days, making it challenging to predict their exact locations.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 09 TROMSØ ► HOME

### Breakfast

Start your day with a city tour to explore iconic sights like the [Arctic Cathedral](#), [Polaria](#), and captivating views of the nearby mountains and sea. Take a scenic ride on the renowned [Fjellheisen Cable Car](#) for breathtaking panoramas of Tromsø and its surroundings, including

mountains, fjords, and islands. Later, proceed to the airport for your return flight.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

### Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



# 11D8N GREENLAND + ICELAND

ENIGLS | Summer Jun - Sep 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

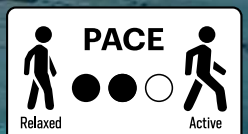
Explore outdoor and nature activities, coastal sailings and cruises in Greenland and Iceland's stunning natural wonders as you take a dip in the beautiful Blue Lagoon, paired with a wander through the Nordic.

MIDNIGHT SUN, GREENLAND FJORD

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router





## HIGHLIGHTS

### GREENLAND

#### ILULISSAT

- Disko Bay Fjord Cruise
- Eqip Sermia Glacier Boat Tour
- Sermermiut Old Settlement
- Ilulissat Walking Tour

### ICELAND

#### REYKJAVIK

- Perlan (The Pearl)
- Höfði House
- Hallgrímskirkja Church
- Statue of Leifur Eiríksson

#### GOLDEN CIRCLE

- Thingvellir National Park
- Strokkur Geyser
- Gullfoss (Golden Falls)

#### SOUTH COAST

- Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon
- Amphibian Boat
- Diamond Beach
- Reynisfjara Beach
- Seljalandsfoss waterfall
- Skógafoss waterfall

## DELICACIES

#### Meal Plan

8 Breakfast, 3 Lunch, 7 Dinner

## 3-4★ HOTELS

**HELLA** Stracta Hotel

**VIK** Hotel Dyrholaey

**REYKJAVIK** Grand Reykjavik Hotel

**ILULISSAT** Arctic Hotel

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Due to limited hotels available, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list, or replaced with a local 3 star hotel.

## EXCLUSIVES

- Midnight Sun Cruising in Greenland Fjord
- Eqip Sermia Glacier Boat Tour
- Icelandic Horse Riding Experience
- Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon Boat
- Overnight in Arctic Hotel, situated right on the shores of the Icefjord



JÖKULSÁRLÓN GLACIER LAGOON BOAT TOUR



## 01 HOME ▶ REYKJAVIK

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for [Reykjavik](#), capital of Iceland.

## 02 REYKJAVIK ▶ HELLA

Meals on Board, Dinner  
Begin the day with a [Reykjavik](#) city tour with the local tour guide, starting at [Perlan](#), an impressive glass building supported by six large water tanks. Explore [Höfði House](#) and the unique design of [Hallgrímskirkja Church](#), featuring a Lutheran parish tower and the Leifur Eiriksson statue. Continue to an [Icelandic Horse Stable](#) for a distinctive [horse-riding](#) encounter amidst scenic surroundings. Later, head to South Iceland, check in to accommodation, and unwind after the day's journey.

Note: Due to limited accommodations available at South Iceland so as to preserve the natural landscape, we may stay at either Hella or Hveragerdi depending on availability.



## 03 HELLA ▶ SOUTH COAST

Breakfast, Dinner  
Today, head to Iceland's renowned destination, [Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon](#). Embark on an [Amphibian Boat](#) for a scenic sail amid massive icebergs in this picturesque setting. This natural wonder provides an awe-inspiring experience, making you feel transported to a magical world surrounded by floating icebergs, and you might spot some seals! Afterwards, visit the [Diamond Beach](#), named for the ice fragments along the shoreline.

Note: If there's an excess of icebergs, the boat tour might be canceled abruptly. We will substitute this activity with alternative options if necessary.

## 04 SOUTH COAST ▶ REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Dinner - Icelandic Lobster  
This morning, journey from volcanic beaches to stunning glaciers and remarkable rock formations. Reach [Reynisfjara Beach's](#) black sandy shores to witness nature's marvel through pyramid-shaped black basalt columns. Proceed to [Skogafoss Waterfall](#), among the country's largest, often displaying vivid rainbows in the spray on sunny days. Continue the scenic drive, stopping at the distinctive [Seljalandsfoss Waterfall](#), cascading from a 60-meter cliff, showcasing Iceland's natural beauty.



## 05 REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Explore Iceland's renowned [Golden Circle Tour](#), uncovering stunning landscapes and historic landmarks. Begin at [Thingvellir National Park](#), known for its historical and geological significance. Visit the popular [Gullfoss](#) waterfall, with a chance to witness a picturesque rainbow over the cascading waters. Then, explore the nearby geothermal area bustling with hot springs, including the active [Strokkur Geyser](#), erupting water 30 meters high every 15 minutes.

## 06 REYKJAVIK ▶ ILULISSAT

Packed Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Catch an early morning flight to [Ilulissat](#), Greenland's third-largest town. Upon arrival, join a guided walk through the [Old Settlement](#), observing structures from the initial Danish settlement. The remainder of the day can be spent enjoying the breathtaking views of the iceberg-filled ocean and exploring this charming city.





# 11D8N Greenland + Iceland



DISKO BAY, ILULISSAT



GREENLAND ILULISSAT



HORSE RIDE EXPERIENCE

## 07 ILULISSAT

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

After breakfast, take a guided walk to the deserted settlement, **Sermiut**, witnessing relics and artifacts dating back 4,000 years, gaining insights into Inuit customs pre-European colonization. Enjoy a leisurely day following the tour. In the evening, embark on a unique **Midnight Sun Sailing Cruise in Disko Bay** among stunning icebergs. Experience the captivating sight as the midnight sun blurs the line between night and day, transforming the icebergs' colors from white and blue to hues of orange and red.

## 08 ILULISSAT

Breakfast, Cold Lunch, Dinner

Today, you'll embark on a sailing trip to witness massive ice chunks dramatically breaking away from the **Eqip Sermia Glacier** with thunderous sounds. The boat will navigate through ice-filled waters, aiming to get as near as safe to the glacier's icy front. The most captivating moment for many is observing the icebergs collide and plunge into the ocean.

## 09 ILULISSAT ► REYKJAVIK

Breakfast

Take a domestic flight back to Reykjavik. Check in to your hotel and spend the rest of the day free at leisure in Reykjavik.

## 10 REYKJAVIK ► HOME

Packed Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of your day at your leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Reykjavik) Sólheimajökull Glacier Walk: €180
- (Reykjavik) Into the Glacier: €200-€220
- (Ilulissat) Whale Whatching: €210
- (Ilulissat) Helicopter Ride: €750 (Seasonal Price - 1.5hr)

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule. Rates are subject to changes by local operator without prior notice.

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- €130 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or replaced with a local 3 star hotel without prior notice.



# 13D10N SCANDINAVIA + ICELAND

ENSCIS | Summer May - Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

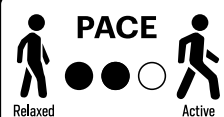
Explore Iceland's stunning natural wonders as you visit the capital city Reykjavik and take a dip in the beautiful Blue Lagoon, paired with a wander through the Nordic beauty of Scandinavia.

BERGEN CITY

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## DENMARK

### COPENHAGEN

- City Hall Square
- Hans Christian Andersen Statue
- Christiansborg Palace
- The Little Mermaid Sculpture
- Gefion Fountain

## NORWAY

### BERGEN

- Fish Market
- Bryggen
- Fløibanen Funicular

### FLÅM

- Nærøfjord Cruise (UNESCO World Heritage Site)

### GEIRANGER

- Geirangerfjord Cruise (UNESCO World Heritage Site)
- Eagle Road
- Seven Sisters Waterfall
- Trollstigen Platform

### NORWAY FJORDS

- Geirangerfjord
- Hardangerfjord
- Nærøfjord

### OSLO

- Vigeland Sculpture Park
- City Hall
- The Royal Palace

## SWEDEN

### STOCKHOLM

- Vasa Museum (Entrance)
- Cathedral
- Royal Palace

## ICELAND

### REYKJAVIK

- Hofdi House
- Blue Lagoon Entrance
- Hallgrímskirkja Church

### GOLDEN CIRCLE

- Thingvellir National Park
- Strokkur Geyser
- Gullfoss (Golden Falls)



# EXCLUSIVES

- Visit Vasa Museum
- Famous fjord views (Naeroyfjord, Hardangerfjord, Geirangerfjord)
- Trollstigen Platform (Seasonal)
- Fløibanen Funicular



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 9 Dinners

# 4★ HOTELS

**COPENHAGEN** AC BellaSky Copenhagen

**SANDVEN** Thon Hotel Sandven

**SKEI** Thon Jølster

**DOMBAS** Dombås Hotel

**OSLO** Scandic Solli

**REYKAJAVIK** Fosshotel Reykjavik

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



COPENHAGEN OLD TOWN NYHAVN



## 01 HOME ► COPENHAGEN

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Copenhagen**, capital of Denmark which sits on the coastal islands of Zealand and Amager.

## 02 COPENHAGEN ► ODENSE

Meals on Board, Dinner

Upon your arrival, delve into the enchantment of **Copenhagen** on a city tour. Witness the iconic landmarks such as the bustling **City Hall Square**, the legendary **Hans Christian Andersen Statue**, and the majestic **Christiansborg Palace**. Pay a visit to **The Little Mermaid** sculpture, which draws inspiration from the beloved fairytale, and admire the ethereal **Gefion Fountain**. If traffic conditions permit, we'll also make an extra stop at Nyhavn, allowing you to capture picturesque photos of this charming canal district. Your day concludes with an overnight stay in Odense.

## 03 ODENSE ► AARHUS ► OVERNIGHT CRUISE

Breakfast, Dinner

Depart from Odense and set your course for **Aarhus**, where you'll explore **Den Gamle By**. This remarkable attraction showcases a captivating assortment of meticulously preserved old Danish townhouses. As the day unfolds, prepare to embark on an **Overnight Cruise** that will transport you to **Bergen**, a charming city nestled along the southwestern coast of Norway.

## 04 OVERNIGHT CRUISE ► BERGEN ► HARDANGERFJORD

Breakfast, Dinner

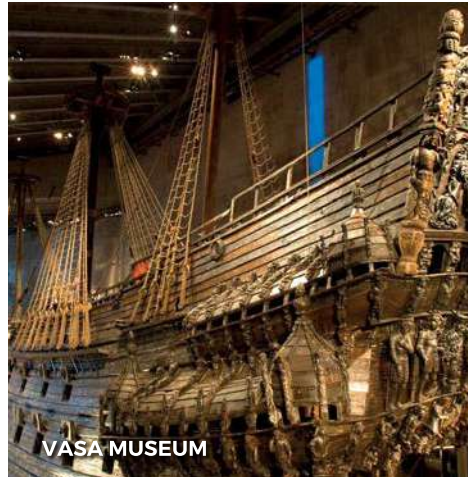
Upon arrival in **Bergen**, embark on an immersive City tour. Experience the lively **Fish Market**, wander the historic **Bryggen** district, and take in the city's panoramic views aboard the **Fløibanen Funicular**. Then, journey onward to the **Hardangerfjord region**, home to Norway's second-longest fjord, which spans 179 kilometers and reaches depths of 900 meters.

## 05 HARDANGERFJORD ► VOSS ► SKEI

Breakfast, Dinner

Travel to the captivating region of **Voss**, where you have the option to embark on a scenic train journey aboard the Flåm Railway. This extraordinary train ride offers

an unparalleled visual feast of serene rivers, deep ravines, cascading waterfalls, and mountain farms seemingly clinging to the snow-capped peaks. Explore the UNESCO World Heritage-listed **Nærøfjord** on a quiet and emission-free **Fjord Cruise** between Flåm and Gudvangen. The panoramic view of the beautiful and untouched fjord landscape is a memory for life!



## 06 SKEI ► GEIRANGER ► OPPLAND COUNTY

Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a scenic cruise through the UNESCO World Heritage Site, **Geirangerfjord**. Witness the iconic Knivsflå Waterfalls, known as the Seven Sisters, between Geiranger and Hellesylt. Travel the challenging **Ørnevegen**, also known as Eagle Road with its eleven hairpin bends and stone-supported mountain roads. Capture the stunning views from the **Trollstigen Platform** before settling in Oppland County for a tranquil night in the serene Norwegian countryside.

Note: The Trollstigen platform is not available during the autumn and winter months. Typically, the road remains open from late May until October, but please be aware that these dates can vary depending on the season.

## 07 OPPLAND COUNTY ► LILLEHAMMER ► OSLO

Breakfast, Dinner

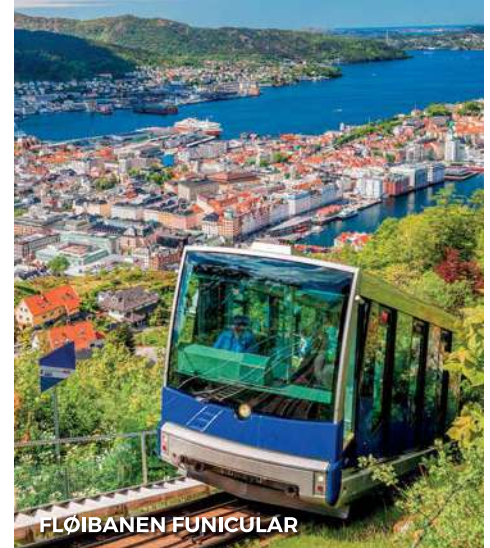
Make a visit to Lillehammer, and have the opportunity to view the city's major landmark, **Lyngårdsbakkene Ski Jumping** site. Continuing to **Oslo**, the capital, our exploration begins at **City Hall**, showcasing Norwegian history. Admire the **Royal Palace** exterior, appreciate its neoclassical beauty, and explore the remarkable **Vigeland Sculpture Park**, displaying over 200 life-sized sculptures by sculptor Gustav Vigeland

## 08 OSLO ► REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a flight to **Reykjavik**, Iceland, a popular destination. Begin with a rejuvenating experience in the renowned **Blue Lagoon geothermal spa**, known for its therapeutic waters amid striking black basalt lava. Continue your exploration, pass by **Hofdi House** and the distinctive **Hallgrímskirkja Church** with its prominent **Leifur Eiríksson statue**.

Note: If Blue Lagoon is inaccessible, we'll offer Sky Lagoon as an alternative.



## 09 REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Dinner

Today, we explore the **Golden Circle**, revealing Iceland's captivating natural wonders. Our journey begins at the **Geysir Geothermal** area, offering a glimpse of the incredible Strokkur geyser soaring up to 30 meters. Then, we head to **Gullfoss**, known as the Golden Falls, and finally, to the historically and geologically significant **Thingvellir National**



# 13D10N Scandinavia + Iceland



REYKJAVIK RAINBOW STREET



BLUE LAGOON GEOTHERMAL SPA

**Park.** Here, witness the gradual drift apart of the American and Eurasian tectonic plates, a marvel of nature.

## 10 REYKJAVIK

Breakfast

Spend your day at leisure, relishing the freedom to explore at your own pace or opt for an exhilarating optional adventure called "Into the Glacier." This thrilling excursion will transport you to the unspoiled

wilderness and pristine landscapes of Langjökull, Iceland's second-largest glacier.

## 11 REYKJAVIK ► STOCKHOLM

Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a flight to **Stockholm**, Sweden's captivating capital. Visit **Vasa Museum**, housing the incredible Vasa ship. This 17th-century vessel sank in Stockholm's waters in 1628, spent 333 years submerged, and is now a unique relic. Afterward, wander through the **Old Town**, featuring the **Cathedral** and the **Royal Palace**.

Note: If circumstances prevent us from visiting the Vasa Museum, it will be substituted with an entry to City Hall, or will be replaced with alternative arrangements.

## 12 STOCKHOLM ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Briksdal) Briksdal Troll Car - €90
- (Flåm) Flam Railway - €90
- (Reykjavik) Into the Glacier - €200-€220
- (Reykjavik) Whale Watching - €160

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- €104 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions. If a visited attraction is closed, we'll substitute it with an alternative.
- If the Overnight cruise is closed for maintenance, we will adjust the itinerary's sequence or substitute it with a coach journey and hotel stay.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.



T1D8N

# SCANDINAVIA SPRING ODYSSEY

ENSCAS | Dep: April 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Set off on an epic journey to the Nordic countries where you will see the capitals of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Witness some of the most jaw-dropping sceneries and marvel at nature's most extraordinary wonders.

CAMLA STAN OLD TOWN

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Relaxed

PACE



Active



## HIGHLIGHTS

### SWEDEN

#### KARLSTAD

- Old Stone Bridge

#### STOCKHOLM

- City Hall (Photo Stop)
- Stockholm Cathedral
- Royal Palace
- Gamla Stan

#### ÖREBRO COUNTY

- Orebro Castle (Photo Stop)

#### LILLEHAMMER

- Maihaugen Open-Air Museum (Entrance included)
- Ski Jumping Arena

### NORWAY

#### BERGEN

- Fish Market
- Bryggen
- Old Wharf

#### FLÅM

- Nærøfjord Cruise (UNESCO World Heritage Site)

#### NORWAY FJORDS

- Sognefjord
- Hardangerfjord
- Nærøfjord

#### OSLO

- Vigeland Sculpture Park
- Oslofjord
- City Hall
- The Royal Palace

### DENMARK

#### COPENHAGEN

- Tivoli Gardens
- City Hall Square
- Hans Christian Andersen Statue
- Christiansborg Palace
- The Little Mermaid Sculpture
- Gefion Fountain

## EXCLUSIVES

- Gamla Stan Old Town
- 3 famous fjord views (Sognefjord, Naerøyfjord, Hardangerfjord)
- Maihaugen Open-Air Museum
- Vøringsfossen Waterfall



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 7 Dinners

## 4★ HOTELS

**STOCKHOLM** Elite Carolina Tower

**KARLSTAD** Scandic Winn

**LILLEHAMMER** Scandic Lillehammer

**SOGNEFJORD** Scandic Voss

**BERGEN** Thon Bergen Airport

**OSLO** Scandic Solli

**COPENHAGEN** Scandic Copenhagen

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list. Some hotels due to located in fjord regions, may not have elevators.



## 01 HOME ► STOCKHOLM

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Stockholm**, the capital of **Sweden** that encompasses 14 islands and more than 50 bridges on an extensive Baltic Sea archipelago.

## 02 STOCKHOLM

Meals On Board, Dinner - Swedish Meatballs

Kick off the day with an orientation tour of Stockholm. Our first photo stop at the **Stockholm City Hall**, this romantic structure also hosts the prestigious Noble Prize banquets in its Blue and Golden Halls, with the latter featuring 18 million gold mosaic tiles. Continue to the Old Town to view the magnificent structures of the **Cathedral** and the **Royal Palace**. We'll visit **Gamla Stan**, known as the Old Town, a significant highlight in Stockholm and one of Europe's most extensive and well-preserved medieval city centers.

## 03 STOCKHOLM ► KARLSTAD

Breakfast, Dinner

Make a photo stop at the beautiful **Örebro Castle**, a medieval castle fortification at Svartån in Örebro County,



ÖREBRO CASTLE



BORGUND STAVE CHURCH



SWEDISH MEATBALLS

Sweden. It was expanded during the reign of the royal family Vasa and finally rebuilt about 1900. Depart for **Karlstad**, a city on the Klarälven River in Varmland County, Sweden. It's known for the neighbouring Lake Vanern to the south. The **Old Stone Bridge** is the country's longest Stone Bridge and one of Karlstad's most photographed locations.

## 04 KARLSTAD ► LILLEHAMMER ► VINSTRA

Breakfast, Dinner

Visit **Maihaugen Museum**, an open-air museum with more than 200 historic houses from as far back as the 13th Century until today. The buildings, exhibitions and cafes offer an insight into how life was like in the past, and you may even have a peek through the open doors of some of the houses! Make a pit stop at the **Lysgårdsbakkene Ski Jumping Arena**. Overnight in Vinstra.

## 05 VINSTRA ► SOGNEFJORD

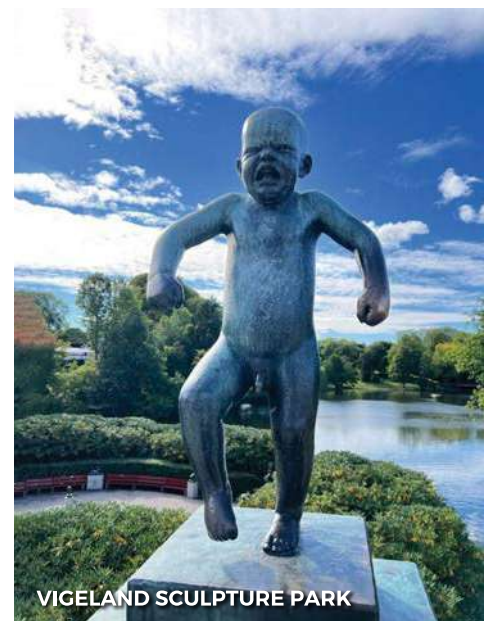
Breakfast, Dinner

En route to Sognefjord, make a photo stop at the exceptionally well-preserved **Borgund Stave Church**, one of the most distinctive stave churches in Norway that was built around the year 1180. Explore the UNESCO World Heritage-listed **Nærøfjord** on a quiet and emission-free **Fjord Cruise** between Flåm and Gudvangen. The panoramic view of the beautiful and untouched fjord landscape is a memory for life!

## 06 SOGNEFJORD ► BERGEN

Breakfast, Dinner

Today, consider an optional ride on the Flåm Railway - embark on the most incredible train journey where you'll be treated to endless panoramas of placid rivers, deep ravines, cascading waterfalls and mountain farms clinging precariously to snow-capped peaks. Next, travel to **Bergen**, a large Norwegian city with small-town charm. Your exploration begins with a Bergen city tour; soak up the sights and sounds of the bustling **Fish Market** in the heart of the city, wander along the narrow alleyways, and step into the smorgasbord of shops and galleries in **Bryggen**.



VIGELAND SCULPTURE PARK

## 07 BERGEN ► HARDANGERFJORD ► OSLO

Breakfast, Dinner

Move on today to the **Hardangerfjord** region, the second longest fjord in Norway that measures 179km long and 900m in depth. A fjord is a long, narrow inlet from the sea with steep sides or cliffs created by glacial erosion during the ice ages. Next, make a photo stop at **Steinsdalsfossen**, a special 50-metre cascade with footpaths to, fro and behind it so you can explore it safely while keeping dry. The fall was formed in 1699 when the river changed its course. We will then pass by the Hardanger Bridge to make a stop at **Vøringfossen**, the 83rd highest waterfall in Norway, for some photos before we continue to the capital of Norway, **Oslo**, for the night.



# 11D8N Scandinavia Spring Odyssey



COPENHAGEN, NYHAVN



NÆRØYFJORD CRUISE

## 08 OSLO ► OVERNIGHT CRUISE

Breakfast, Chinese Lunch  
Begin your exploration of the city by the **City Hall** that is covered with a rainbow of motifs depicting the Norwegian history, culture and lifestyle, as well as the neo-classical structure of the **Royal Palace**. Thereafter, pay a visit to **Vigeland Sculpture Park**, an attraction worth seeing as it showcases the life's work of sculptor Gustav Vigeland that features more than 200 life-sized sculptures in bronze, granite and cast iron. After which, we will take an overnight cruise to

## Copenhagen, the capital of Denmark.

Note: If the overnight cruise is unexpectedly closed for maintenance, we'll substitute it with hotel accommodation for an overnight stay.

## 09 OVERNIGHT CRUISE ► COPENHAGEN

Breakfast, Dinner  
Arrive at the lovely city of Copenhagen and go on a city tour to take in the sights of the famous amusement park **Tivoli Gardens**, the **City Hall Square**, **Hans Christian Andersen Statue**, and **Christiansborg Palace**. Stop by the **Little Mermaid Sculpture**, which was inspired from the fairytale and the mystical **Gefion Fountain**. If traffic conditions are fair, we will make an additional pit stop at **Nyhavn** for some picturesque photos.

## 10 COPENHAGEN ► HOME

Breakfast  
Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



### Suggested Excursions:

- (Stockholm) Drottningholm Palace: €70
- (Stalheim) Flam Railway: €90

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- €88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.





# 11D8N SPECTACULAR SCANDINAVIA

ENSCSS | Summer May - Oct 2024



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

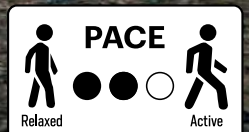
Set off on an epic journey to the Nordic countries where you will see the capitals of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. Witness some of the most jaw-dropping sceneries and marvel at nature's most extraordinary wonders.

NÆRØYFJORDEN

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router





# HIGHLIGHTS

## NORWAY

### BERGEN

- Fish Market
- Bryggen
- Fløibanen Funicular

### FLÅM

- Nærøfjord Cruise  
(UNESCO World Heritage Site)

### GEIRANGER

- Geirangerfjord Cruise  
(UNESCO World Heritage Site)
- Eagle Road
- Seven Sisters Waterfall
- Trollstigen Platform\*

### NORWAY FJORDS

- Geirangerfjord
- Hardangerfjord
- Nærøfjord
- Sognefjord

### OSLO

- Vigeland Sculpture Park
- City Hall
- The Royal Palace

## SWEDEN

### KARLSTAD

- Old Stonebridge

### STOCKHOLM

- City Hall
- Cathedral
- Royal Palace
- Vasa Museum (Entrance)

## DENMARK

### COPENHAGEN

- Nyhavn
- City Hall Square
- Christiansborg Palace
- The Little Mermaid Sculpture
- Gefion Fountain

# EXCLUSIVES

- 4 Famous Fjords (Sognefjord, Naeroyfjord, Hardangerfjord, Geirangerfjord)
- Funicular to the top of Mount Fløyen
- Enhanced Electric-powered Nærøfjord Cruise experience
- Fjord View room Upgrade at Geiranger Hotel
- Upgrade to Seaview Cabins on the Overnight Cruise



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 7 Dinners

# 4★ HOTELS

**STOCKHOLM** Quality hotel Globe

**HAMAR** Scandic Hamar

**GEIRANGER** Union Hotel / Alexander  
(Fjord View Hotel)

**SOGNEFJORD** Leikanger

**BERGEN** Scandi City Bergen / Zander K

**GOL** Storfjell Resort Hotel

**COPENHAGEN** Scandic Copenhagen

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list. Hotels situated in fjord regions, may lack elevator facilities.



## 01 HOME ▶ STOCKHOLM

Meals on Board

Gather at the airport and embark on the journey to **Stockholm**, the capital of Sweden, situated across 14 islands and connected by over 50 bridges within an expansive Baltic Sea archipelago.

## 02 STOCKHOLM

Meals On Board, Dinner - Swedish Meatballs

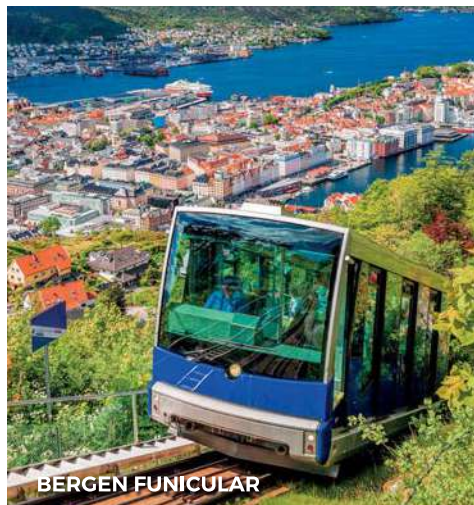
Commence the day with a guided tour of Stockholm. Our initial stop involves capturing photos at **Stockholm City Hall**, a charming edifice famous for hosting esteemed Nobel Prize banquets in its Blue and Golden Halls. Following this, delve into the **Old Town**, where you can admire the grandeur of the **Cathedral** and the **Royal Palace**. Visit the **Vasa Museum**, witness the Vasa ship, which tragically capsized and sank in Stockholm in 1628. Rescued after spending 333 years on the seabed, this formidable warship is now the sole surviving 17th-century vessel in the world, rendering the museum one of Scandinavia's most visited attractions.

Note: If circumstances prevent us from visiting the Vasa Museum, it will be substituted with an entry to City Hall, or will be replaced with alternative arrangements.

## 03 STOCKHOLM ▶ KARLSTAD ▶ HAMAR

Breakfast, Dinner

Today, we'll set off for **Karlstad**, a charming city situated along the Klarälven River in Varmland County, Sweden. Renowned for its proximity to the neighboring Lake Vänern to the south, Karlstad boasts Sweden's longest stone bridge, the **Old Stonebridge**, which stands as one of the city's most frequently photographed landmarks. We'll cross the border into Sweden, ultimately arriving in **Hamar** for an overnight stay.



BERGEN FUNICULAR

## 04 HAMAR ▶ GEIRANGER

Breakfast, Dinner

Commence your journey with a visit to **Trollstigen**, an impressive mountain pass that twists through eleven hairpin bends up the steep mountain sides in Romsdalen valley. Next, witness the remarkable **Stigfossen waterfall**, adorned by the magnificent bridge spanning its cascade. Drive through **Ornevegen**, known as 'the Eagle Road, offering thrilling views and a memorable drive. Concluding our route, we'll arrive at the captivating **Geiranger** for an **overnight stay by the enchanting fjords**.

Note: The Trollstigen platform is not available during the autumn and winter months. Typically, the road remains open from late May until October, but please be aware that these dates can vary depending on the season. Hotels situated in fjord regions, may lack elevator facilities.



GEIRANGERFJORD CRUISE

## 05 GEIRANGER ▶ SOGNEFJORD

Breakfast, Dinner

In the morning, you have the option to partake in an exciting excursion: the Brikedal Troll Car adventure at Brikedal Glacier. This unique experience will transport you to a point approximately 700 meters from the glacier. From there, you'll embark on a delightful walk toward the glacier, venturing into the Jostedal Glacier National Park. Explore the UNESCO World Heritage-listed **Nærøfjord** on a quiet and emission-free **Fjord Cruise** between Flåm and Gudvangen. The panoramic view of the beautiful and untouched fjord landscape is a memory for life! We will then transfer to the Sognefjord region for an overnight stay.

Note: Hotels situated in fjord regions, may lack elevator facilities. If the electric boat undergoes maintenance, we will substitute it with an alternative boat.

## 06 SOGNEFJORD ▶ BERGEN

Breakfast, Dinner

Today, you have the option to embark on an unforgettable train journey through the Flam Railway, to a continuous spectacle of serene rivers, waterfalls, and mountain farms perched precariously on snow-capped peaks. Following this, our travels continue to **Bergen**, a charmingly Norwegian city with an unmistakable small-town allure. Immerse yourself in the vibrant atmosphere of the bustling **Fish Market**, located at the heart of the city. Meander through the narrow, picturesque alleyways, and explore the diverse array of shops and galleries that adorn the historic **Bryggen district**. Next, we'll take a ride on the **Fløibanen funicular**, one of Bergen's most renowned and frequently visited attractions. This funicular offers access to mountain walks and boasts magnificent panoramic views of the city.

## 07 BERGEN ▶ HARDANGERFJORD ▶ GOL

Breakfast, Dinner

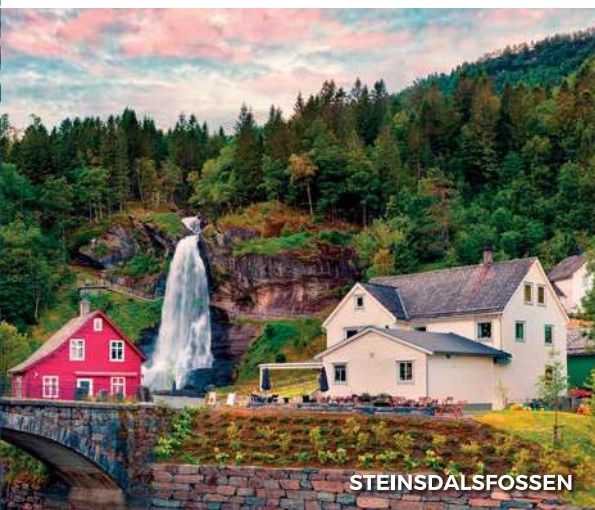
Today, we'll continue our journey to the **Hardangerfjord** region, known as the second longest fjord in Norway, stretching 179 kilometers with a maximum depth of 900 meters. Along the way, we'll pause for a photo stop at **Steinsdalsfossen**, a waterfall with a 50-meter drop. What makes it unique is that you can walk safely and dryly behind the falling water. As we continue, we'll pass by the impressive Hardanger Bridge and make another stop at **Voringfossen**, the 83rd highest waterfall in Norway, for a photo opportunity before proceeding to Gol for our overnight stay.



# 11D8N Spectacular Scandinavia



COPENHAGEN OLD TOWN, NYHAVN



STEINSDALSFOSSEN

## 08 GOL ▶ OSLO ▶ OVERNIGHT CRUISE

Breakfast, Chinese Lunch, Dinner  
We'll journey to **Oslo**, the capital of Norway, where our exploration of this city begins. Our first photo-stop is the **City Hall**, adorned with a vibrant array of motifs that vividly depict Norwegian history, culture, and lifestyle. Drive pass the neo-classical **Royal Palace**. And don't miss the **Vigeland Sculpture Park**, a remarkable attraction showcasing the life's work of sculptor Gustav Vigeland, featuring over 200 life-sized sculptures in bronze, granite, and

cast iron. Following our exploration of Oslo, we'll board an **Overnight cruise** (Seaview Cabin) to Copenhagen, Denmark's capital.

## 09 OVERNIGHT CRUISE ▶ COPENHAGEN

Breakfast

Arrive at the lovely city of Copenhagen and go on a city tour to take in the sights of the famous amusement park **Tivoli Gardens**, the **City Hall Square**, **Hans Christian Andersen Statue**, and **Christiansborg Palace**. Stop by **The Little Mermaid sculpture**, which was inspired from the fairytale and the mystical **Gefion Fountain**. If traffic conditions are fair, we will make an additional pit stop at **Nyhavn** for some picturesque photos.

## 10 COPENHAGEN ▶ HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at your leisure till it is the time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Stockholm) Drottningholm Palace: €70
- (Briksdal) Briksdal Troll Car: €90
- (Flåm) Flam Railway: €90

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €88 per person (11D8N)
- €96 per person (12D9N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions. If a visited attraction is closed, we'll substitute it with an alternative.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Tour itineraries may be adjusted (or re-route) in response to road closures, flooding, or unfavorable weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Hotels situated in fjord regions, may lack elevator facilities.
- If the Overnight cruise is cancelled or closed for maintenance, we will substitute it with a coach journey and hotel stay.



# 10D7N ICELAND

## LAND OF FIRE & ICE

ENKEFS | Summer Apr - Sept 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



### COUNTRY FOCUSED

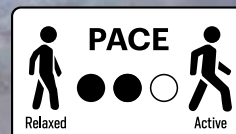


Experience the extraordinary in the 'Land of Fire and Ice,' a realm where the untamed beauty of glaciers and the fiery spirit of volcanoes converge to create a spellbinding adventure like no other.

KIRKJUFELLSFOSS, GRUNDARFJORDURN



Wifi  
Router





## HIGHLIGHTS

### REYKJAVIK

- Hofdi House
- Hallgrímskirkja Church
- Leifur Eiríksson statue
- The Rainbow Street
- Blue Lagoon (Entrance)
- The Lava Tunnel (Entrance)

### GOLDEN CIRCLE

- Thingvellir National Park
- Strokkur Geyser
- Gullfoss (Golden Falls) Waterfall

### SOUTH COAST

- Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon
- Amphibian Boat\*
- Diamond Beach
- Reynisfjara Beach
- Seljalandsfoss
- Skógafoss
- Icelandic Horse Ride

### WEST ICELAND

- Snæfellsnes Peninsula
- Mt. Kirkjufell
- Kirkjufellsfoss
- Búðakirkja (Black Church)

## EXCLUSIVES

- The Lava Tunnel Experience
- Blue Lagoon Comfort Entrance
- Snæfellsnes Peninsula Day Trip
- Jökulsárlón Amphibian Boat\*



Flight path ———→ ✈️  
 Traverse by coach ———→  
 Featured destinations ●  
 Overnight stays ① ③



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners

### Specialties

- Taste of shark and Dried Fish
- Icelandic Viking Dinner
- Icelandic Langoustine (Lobster)

## 4★ HOTELS

**REYKJAVIK** Grand Reykjavik

**BORGARNES** B59

**HELLA** Stracta

**SOUTH COAST** Fosshotel

**SELFSSO** Selfoss Hotel

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.



LAVA TUNNEL



**01 HOME ▶ REYKJAVIK**  
Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Reykjavik**, the capital of **Iceland**.

**02 REYKJAVIK**  
Meals On Board, Viking Dinner  
Explore **Reykjavik's** vibrant culture starting at historic **Höfði House**. Visit **Hallgrímskirkja Church** for panoramic views, see the **Leifur Eiríksson statue**, and stroll along **Rainbow Street**. Enjoy a traditional **Viking Dinner** before heading back to your hotel for the night.

**03 REYKJAVIK ▶ SNÆFELLSNES ▶ BORGARNES**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Explore the captivating wonders of the **Snæfellsnes Peninsula** along Iceland's west coast. Commence your adventure by marveling at the iconic **Mt. Kirkjufell** and its cascading **Kirkjufellsfoss waterfall**, painting a breathtaking natural vista. Witness the architectural beauty of the Black Church, **Búðakirkja**, set amidst the striking Icelandic landscape. Conclude the day's exploration with an overnight stay in **Borgarnes**, immersing yourself in the charm of this Icelandic town.  
Note: Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.

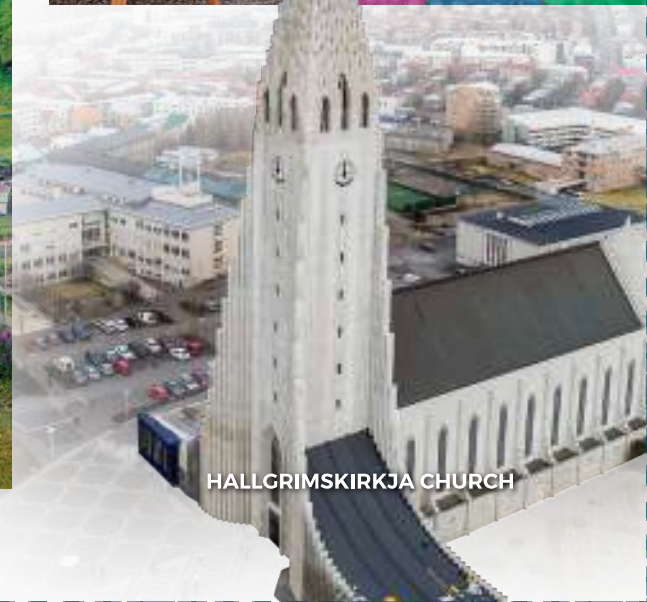
**04 BORGARNES ▶ HELLA**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Embark on an unforgettable journey through Iceland's iconic **Golden Circle**. Witness the sheer

power and beauty of **Gullfoss** waterfall as it cascades into a deep canyon. Next, experience the excitement of **Strokkur Geyser** as it erupts in a spectacular display of hot water and steam, reaching incredible heights. Explore the historic and natural wonders of **Thingvellir National Park**, a UNESCO World Heritage site where you can walk between the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates.

**05 HELLA ▶ SOUTH COAST**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Prepare for an Icelandic adventure to **Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon**, a breathtaking sight where huge icebergs float tranquilly on pristine glacial waters. Sail through the sparkling ice formations on a **Amphibian Boat\***, immersing yourself in the Arctic air for an unforgettable experience. Next, explore **Diamond Beach**, where lagoon icebergs glisten like diamonds on the black volcanic sands.  
Note: Jökulsárlón Amphibian boat tour is only available during the summer season (May-Oct), a photo stop will be arranged for other seasons. Due to limited accommodation options, your lodging may be relocated to another city.



**06 SOUTH COAST ▶ SELFLOSS**  
Breakfast, Icelandic Lobster Dinner  
Embark on an enthralling journey through Iceland's natural marvels. Begin at **Seljalandsfoss** Waterfall, offering an immersive walk behind the cascading water. Then, witness the impressive **Skogafoss** waterfall. Explore **Reynisfjara Beach** (Black Sand Beach) with its black volcanic sands and unique basalt columns amidst crashing Atlantic waves. Stop-by the historical and cultural **Myrdal Church**, enjoy a serene Icelandic **Horse ride**, and relish an **Icelandic Lobster Dinner** before resting for the night.  
Note: Due to limited accommodations available at South Coast, we may stay in Selfoss or Vik depending on availability.





# 10D7N Iceland – Land Of Fire & Ice



JÖKULSÁRLÓN AMPHIBIAN BOAT



THE RAINBOW STREET

## 07 SELFOSS ► REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Thai Dinner

Embark on a unique adventure in the **Lava Tunnel**, exploring ancient lava formations. Next, head to the renowned **Blue Lagoon Geothermal Spa**, nestled amid dramatic lava fields. Receive complimentary drinks and relax in the healing milky-blue waters known for their soothing properties. Experience a rejuvenating mud mask and soft towels to enhance the spa's

ambiance of comfort and renewal.

Note: If Blue Lagoon is inaccessible, we'll offer Sky Lagoon as an alternative.

## 08 REYKJAVIK

Breakfast

Make the most of your free day in Reykjavik! You have the option to enhance your experience by joining exciting optional tours, such as thrilling whale watching adventures. Alternatively, indulge in leisurely shopping during your free time. The choice is yours to tailor your day to your preferences.

## 09 REYKJAVIK ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at your leisure till it is the time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

Note: Packed breakfast will be arranged for early flights. Arriving in Helsinki, transfers to city center will be provided, allowing for free time before our onward flight.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Vik) Sólheimajökull Glacier Walk: €160
- (Reykjavik) Whale Watching Adventure: €150
- (Reykjavik) Into the Glacier: €230

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule. Prices may vary according to the season and local operators.

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €80 per person (10D7N)
- €88 per person (11D8N)
- €96 per person (12D9N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions. If a visited location or attraction is closed, we'll substitute it with an alternative if feasible.
- Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.



# Arctic Map

Follow us! We follow the Lights!



Lofoten Island

ARCTIC





Longyearbyen

**SVALBARD**

Sommarøy

Tromsø

Senja

**NORWAY**

Harstad

Abisko

Kiruna

Saariselkä

Rovaniemi

Ranua

**CIRCLE**

**SWEDEN**

**FINLAND**



# 10D7N NORTHERN LIGHTS IN ICELAND

ENKEFW | Winter Oct 2024 - Mar 2025

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Experience the captivating enchantment of Iceland during winter, where the mesmerizing dance of the Northern Lights, combined with the untamed beauty of glaciers and the fiery essence of volcanoes, creates an otherworldly adventure.

SKOGAFOSS, ICELAND



Wifi  
Router





## HIGHLIGHTS

### REYKJAVIK

- Hofdi House
- Hallgrímskirkja Church
- Leifur Eiríksson statue
- The Rainbow Street
- Blue Lagoon (Entrance)
- The Lava Tunnel (Entrance)
- Northern Lights Hunting

### GOLDEN CIRCLE

- Thingvellir National Park
- Strokkur Geyser
- Gullfoss (Golden Falls) Waterfall

### SOUTH COAST

- Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon
- Diamond Beach
- Reynisfjara Beach
- Seljalandsfoss
- Skógafoss
- Icelandic Horse Ride

### WEST ICELAND

- Snæfellsnes Peninsula
- Mt. Kirkjufell
- Kirkjufellsfoss
- Búðakirkja (Black Church)

## EXCLUSIVES

- The Lava Tunnel Experience
- Blue Lagoon Comfort Entrance
- Snæfellsnes Peninsula Day Trip
- Northern Lights Hunting



Flight path —→ ✈️  
 Traverse by coach —→  
 Featured destinations ●  
 Overnight stays ① ③



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners

### Specialties

- Taste of shark and Dried Fish
- Icelandic Viking Dinner
- Icelandic Langoustine (Lobster)

## 4★ HOTELS

**REYKJAVIK** Grand Reykjavik

**BORGANES** B59

**HELLA** Stracta

**SOUTH COAST** Fosshotel

**SELFLOSS** Selfoss Hotel

**REYKJAVIK** Grand Reykjavik

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.



ICELANDIC HORSE RIDING



**01 HOME ▶ REYKJAVIK**  
Meals On Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Reykjavik**, the capital of **Iceland**.

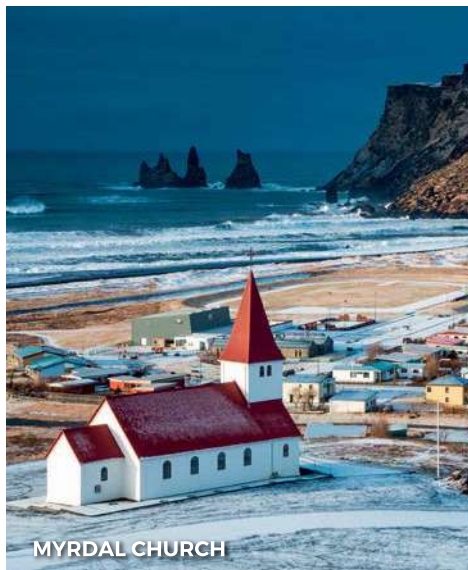
**02 REYKJAVIK**  
Meals On Board, Viking Dinner  
Explore **Reykjavik's** vibrant culture starting at historic **Höfði House**. Visit **Hallgrímskirkja Church** for panoramic views, see the **Leifur Eiríksson statue**, and stroll along **Rainbow Street**. Enjoy a traditional **Viking Dinner** before heading back to your hotel for the night.

**03 REYKJAVIK ▶ SNÆFELLSNES ▶ BORGANES**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Explore the captivating wonders of the **Snæfellsnes Peninsula** along Iceland's west coast. Commence your adventure by marveling at the iconic **Mt. Kirkjufell** and its cascading **Kirkjufellsfoss waterfall**, painting a breathtaking natural vista. Witness the architectural beauty of the Black Church, **Búðakirkja**, set amidst the striking Icelandic landscape. Conclude the day's exploration with an overnight stay in **Borgarnes**, immersing yourself in the charm of this Icelandic town.  
Note: Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.

**04 BORGANES ▶ HELLA**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Embark on an unforgettable journey through Iceland's iconic **Golden Circle**. Witness the sheer

power and beauty of **Gullfoss** waterfall as it cascades into a deep canyon. Next, experience the excitement of **Strokkur Geyser** as it erupts in a spectacular display of hot water and steam, reaching incredible heights. Explore the historic and natural wonders of **Thingvellir National Park**, a UNESCO World Heritage site where you can walk between the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates.

**05 HELLA ▶ SOUTH COAST**  
Breakfast, Dinner  
Prepare for an Icelandic adventure to **Jökulsárlón Glacier Lagoon**, a breathtaking sight where huge icebergs float tranquilly on pristine glacial waters. Next, explore **Diamond Beach**, where lagoon icebergs glisten like diamonds on the black volcanic sands.  
Note: Due to limited accommodation options, your lodging may be relocated to another city.



**06 SOUTH COAST ▶ SELFOSS**  
Breakfast, Icelandic Lobster Dinner  
Embark on an enthralling journey through Iceland's natural marvels. Begin at **Seljalandsfoss** Waterfall, offering an immersive walk behind the cascading water. Then, witness the impressive **Skogafoss** waterfall. Explore **Reynisfjara Beach** (Black Sand Beach) with its black volcanic sands and unique basalt columns amidst crashing Atlantic waves. Stop-by the historical and cultural **Myrdal Church**, enjoy a serene Icelandic **Horse ride**, and relish an **Icelandic Lobster Dinner** before resting for the night.  
Note: Due to limited accommodations available at South Coast, we may stay in Selfoss or Vik depending on availability.





# 10D7N Northern Lights in Iceland



KIRKJUFELL MOUNTAIN, ICELAND



LAVA TUNNEL

## 07 SELFOSS ► REYKJAVIK

Breakfast, Thai Dinner  
Explore the [Lava Tunnel](#), a unique volcanic adventure. Witness ancient lava formations underground. Visit the renowned [Blue Lagoon Geothermal Spa](#) amid dramatic lava fields. Enjoy complimentary drinks, relax in healing milky-blue waters, and experience rejuvenating mud masks. In the evening, we will embark on an adventure and head out to the most favorable location to [hunt the Northern Lights](#).

Note: If Blue Lagoon is inaccessible, we'll offer Sky Lagoon as an alternative. We are unable to guarantee that you will observe the Northern Lights as it is a natural phenomenon and is subject to weather conditions.

## 08 REYKJAVIK

### Breakfast

Make the most of your free day in Reykjavik! You have the option to enhance your experience by joining exciting optional tours, such as thrilling whale watching adventures. Alternatively, indulge in leisurely shopping during your free time. The choice is yours to tailor your day to your preferences.

## 09 REYKJAVIK ► HOME

### Breakfast

Enjoy the rest of the day at your leisure till it is the time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

Note: Aced breakfast will be arranged for early flights. Arriving in Helsinki, transfers to city center will be provided, allowing for free time before our onward flight.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

### Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Vik) Sólheimajökull Glacier Walk: €160
- (Reykjavik) Whale Watching Adventure: €150
- (Reykjavik) Into the Glacier: €230

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule. Prices may vary according to the season and local operators.

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €80 per person (10D7N)
- €88 per person (11D8N)
- €96 per person (12D9N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions. If a visited location or attraction is closed, we'll substitute it with an alternative if feasible.
- We are unable to guarantee that you will observe the Northern Lights as it is a natural phenomenon and is subject to weather conditions.
- Due to limited accommodations available, we may re-located to another city or a 3 star hotel will be offered without prior notice.





10D7N

# AUTUMN NORTHERN LIGHTS IN FINLAND & NORWAY

ENHELS | Autumn Sep - Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

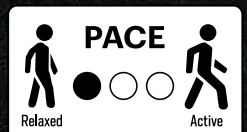
Take off on an exciting search for the Northern Lights in the lesser frigid temperatures during autumn to enjoy a special stay in the traditional Gamme Cabins in Norway.

FINLAND NORTHERN LIGHTS

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router





## HIGHLIGHTS

### HELSINKI

- Senate Square
- White Cathedral
- Sibelius Monument
- Temppeliaukio Church

### KIRKENES

- Overnight Gamme Cabin
- King Crab Safari by RIB
- Snowhotel 365
- Husky & Reindeer Farm

### SAARISELKÄ

((250KM above Arctic Circle)

- Kelo Glass Igloo Stay
- Aurora Hunting with Quad Bike

### ROVANIEMI

(On the Arctic Circle)

- Northern Lights Chase by Bus
- Professional Photographer (Free soft copies)
- Santa Claus Village
- Arctic Circle Certificate

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**HELSINKI** Original Sokos Vaakuna

**KIRKENES** Gamme Cabin

**SAARISELKÄ** Kelo Glass Igloo

**SAARISELKÄ** Holiday Club

**ROVANIEMI** Scandic City

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners

## EXCLUSIVES

- Overnight in Kirkenes Traditional Gamme Cabin
- Overnight in Kakslauttanen Kelo Glass Igloo
- Original Eat-All-You-Can King Crab Feast
- Professional Photographer for Northern Lights Hunting, with Campfire
- Aurora Chasing with Quad Bike





## 01 HOME ► HELSINKI

### Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and take-off to the vibrant seaside city of **Helsinki, capital of Finland**.

## 02 HELSINKI

### Meals on Board

Upon arrival, join a local guide for a city tour. Drive past **Market Square**, experience its vibrant ambiance, then visit **Senate Square** for neoclassical marvels like Helsinki Cathedral, the Government Palace, the National Library of Finland, and the University of Helsinki. Explore the **Sibelius Monument** honoring composer Jean Sibelius. Visit **Temppeliaukio Church**, nicknamed the 'Rock Church' for its naturally rock-crafted interior walls.

Note: If Temppeliaukio Church is closed, we will stop for a photo opportunity.

## 03 HELSINKI

### Breakfast

Enjoy the day free at leisure to explore **Helsinki** on your own, where there's plenty to do and see. You may wish to take up an optional excursion to Tallinn, the capital city of Estonia, via ferry for the rich cultural scene and the stunning medieval and historical structures.

## 04 HELSINKI ► IVALO ► KIRKENES

### Breakfast, Dinner

Take a domestic flight to **Ivalo**, a small village in Inari, Finland, housing Europe's northernmost airport. Drive north to **Kirkenes** in Norway, known for its king crab. Stay at **Gamme Cabins**, inspired by traditional hunting and fishing huts found in Lapland's wilderness. Visit **Snowhotel 365**, the first hotel made of snow and ice open year-round. Explore the **Reindeer & Husky Farm** to feed reindeer and interact with Huskies and their puppies.

## 05 KIRKENES ► SAARISELKÄ

Breakfast, King Crab Lunch, Dinner  
Experience an exhilarating **King Crab Safari** on a **RIB Boat** after breakfast. Catch the impressive Arctic King Crab and relish the taste of freshly cooked, delicious king crabs weighing up to 15 kilograms. After lunch, drive through Norway's beautiful mountains and crystal-blue fjords before returning to **Saariselkä**, Finland, crossing the border. In the evening, join a **Quad Bike Aurora Hunt** for a magical experience in the darkness.



KAKSLAUTTANEN KELO IGLOO NORTHERN LIGHTS

Note: Participants on the RIB Boat must be min 12yo, and taller than 140 cm. Quad bike activity is not for children under 5yo. 2 guests share 1 quad bike. Single (non-shared) quad bike is available with 80€ (2.5h) supplement per person. In case of unfavorable weather conditions, an alternative activity may be substituted for the Quad Bike experience.

## 06 SAARISELKÄ ► KAKSLAUTTANEN

### Breakfast, Dinner

Today, we'll arrive at the renowned Kaksilauttanen Arctic Resort. Experience the famous Kaksilauttanen Glass Igloo to understand its unparalleled allure. This afternoon, prepare for a night of wonder as you stay in a cozy and distinctive **Kelo Glass Igloo** for tonight's lodging. Marvel at the clear starry skies while nestled in a warm, comfortable bed, and admire the pristine beauty of the surroundings.

## 07 KAKSLAUTTANEN ► ROVANIEMI

### Breakfast, Dinner

Experience your childhood dreams as we journey to **Rovaniemi**, Santa Claus' official hometown and a land of fairytales. Visit **Santa Claus Village** to explore souvenir shops and send a postcard from the **Santa's Main Post Office** to receive a special Arctic Circle stamp.

Receive an **Arctic Circle Crossing Certificate** as proof of your journey. Meet Santa Claus at the Christmas House and capture a lasting memory in a high-quality photo. Tonight, join a **Northern Lights Hunt with a Local Professional Photographer** to seek out the mystical phenomenon. Conclude the day at our private **Northern Lights Camp** with great Arctic nature photos, traditional Lappish sausage, and hot berry juice, whether or not the lights appear.

Note: The tour manager will forward you the free digital copies within 7-10 days after the tour. The appearance of the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed as it is a naturally occurring phenomenon and is subject to weather conditions.





# 10D7N Autumn Northern Lights in Finland & Norway



KING CRAB SAFARI BY RIB BOAT



KIRKENES TRADITIONAL GAMME CABIN



AURORA HUNTING WITH QUAD BIKE



## Suggested Excursions:

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

- (Helsinki) Tallinn €180 (seasonal price)

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- In the case of unexpected situations, the itinerary, flight timetables, and hotel accommodations may be altered without advance notice.
- The availability of all activities is dependent on weather conditions and may be substituted without advance notice.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 08 ROVANIEMI

### Breakfast

Enjoy a free day in Rovaniemi where there are a lot of activities waiting for you to choose and join! Join a day tour to the Ranua Wildlife Park, or experience Fat E-biking in the wilderness. There is certainly something for everyone to do.

## 09 ROVANIEMI ► HELSINKI ► HOME

### Breakfast

After breakfast, enjoy the rest of the time at leisure, before transferring to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

### Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



10D7N

# WINTER ADVENTURE IN FINLAND + NORWAY KING CRAB SAFARI

ENHELW | Winter Nov 2024 - Mar 2025

5 STAR  
DELUXE IGLOO  
WITH PRIVATE  
SAUNA

5X  
CHANCES  
FOR NORTHERN  
LIGHTS

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Indulge in a myriad of Arctic activities that brings out the best of this winter wonderland-go on a reindeer sleigh ride, sleep in a glass igloo and chase the northern lights on swift snowmobiles.

KAKSLAUTTANEN KELO IGLOO, FINLAND



Wifi  
Router



PACE



Relaxed



Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## FINLAND

### HELSINKI

- Senate Square
- White Cathedral
- Sibelius Monument
- Temppeliaukio Church

### PORVOO (AY Flights only)

- Medieval Old Town
- Town Hall
- Porvoo Cathedral

### ROVANIEMI

(On the Arctic Circle)

- Northern Lights Chase by Bus
- Private Teepee with BBQ
- Santa Claus Village
- Reindeer Ride + License
- Arctic Circle Certificate
- Arctic Ice Floating

### SAARISELKÄ

(250KM above Arctic Circle)

- Snowmobile Aurora Hunting
- Husky Safari
- Overnight in Kelo Glass Igloo
- Igloo Tower

## NORWAY

### KIRKENES

- King Crab Safari
- King Crab Feast
- Snowhotel 365

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**HELSINKI** Original Sokos

Vaakuna

**KIRKENES** Thon Hotel

**SAARISELKÄ** Holiday Club

**SAARISELKÄ** Kelo Glass Igloo

**ROVANIEMI** Original Sokos

Vaakuna

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners



## EXCLUSIVES

- Original King Crab Feast in Kirkenes
- Overnight stay in Luxury Kelo Glass Igloo
- 3 nights in the far North, beyond the Arctic Circle.
- Professional photographer for Northern Lights Hunt with Complimentary Soft Copies
- All-Inclusive Activities



OLD HISTORIC PORVOO



## 01 HOME ► HELSINKI

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to the vibrant seaside city of **Helsinki**, capital of Finland.

## 02 HELSINKI ► PORVOO ► HELSINKI

Meals on Board  
Upon arrival in **Helsinki**, explore the city. Visit the distinctive **Sibelius Monument**, resembling organ pipes, dedicated to composer Jean Sibelius. Proceed to **Senate Square** to admire **Helsinki Cathedral**, the **Government Palace**, and the **National Library of Finland**. Pass by **Temppeliaukio Church**, nicknamed the 'Rock Church' for its naturally rock-crafted interior walls. Then, head to the medieval town of **Porvoo** for a walking tour featuring landmarks like the **Old Town Hall**, **Porvoo Cathedral**, and the **A. Edelfelt Statue**. Return to Helsinki and enjoy the rest of your day at leisure.

Note: For non-AY Flights, your Helsinki sightseeing will take place on Day 10 before your departure. Please note that the tour to Porvoo Old Town is not included in this itinerary.

## 03 HELSINKI

Breakfast  
Take advantage of a day off to discover Helsinki at your own pace, where there are a plethora of activities and sights to enjoy. Alternatively, you might consider taking a supplementary excursion to Tallinn, the capital city of Estonia, by ferry, to appreciate the rich cultural scene and admire the spectacular medieval and historic structures.

## 04 HELSINKI ► IVALO ► KIRKENES

Breakfast, Eat-All-You-Can King Crab Dinner  
Fly domestically to **Ivalo**, Inari, Finland, then head north to **Kirkenes**, Norway, known for its king crab. Experience **Snowhotel 365**, the first hotel of its kind made from snow and ice, open throughout the year. Take part in the **Original King Crab Safari**, traveling by snowmobile-pulled sled or RIB boat depending on the season. Conclude the journey at a warm farmhouse restaurant by the fjord, indulging in a **Traditional Crab Feast**. Weather permitting, catch a glimpse of the Northern Lights during the King Crab Safari and near our accommodation for the night.

Note: King Crab Safari - Minimum age: 7 years old when accompanied by an adult

## 05 KIRKENES ► SAARISELKÄ

Breakfast, Dinner  
Embark on a scenic journey through stunning landscapes, crossing snow-covered mountains and pristine fjords in Norway, then returning to **Saariselka**, Finland. After dinner, explore the wilderness on a **Snowmobile** to hunt for the Northern Lights. If the sky is clear, experience an enchanting showcase of our planet's most stunning natural light performance - an unforgettable sight.

Note: To operate a snowmobile or sled, drivers must have a valid driving license and be at least 18 years old. Children who wish to sit on a snowmobile must be at least 130 cm tall, while those shorter can ride in a sleigh pulled by a guide's snowmobile, accompanied by an adult. There are two people for each snowmobile. One person drives and the other sits in the back; you can swap drivers halfway. If there is insufficient snow, alternative tours will be arranged to replace any activities that cannot take place.



SNOWMOBILE NORTHERN LIGHT HUNT

## 06 SAARISELKÄ ► KAKSLAUTTANEN

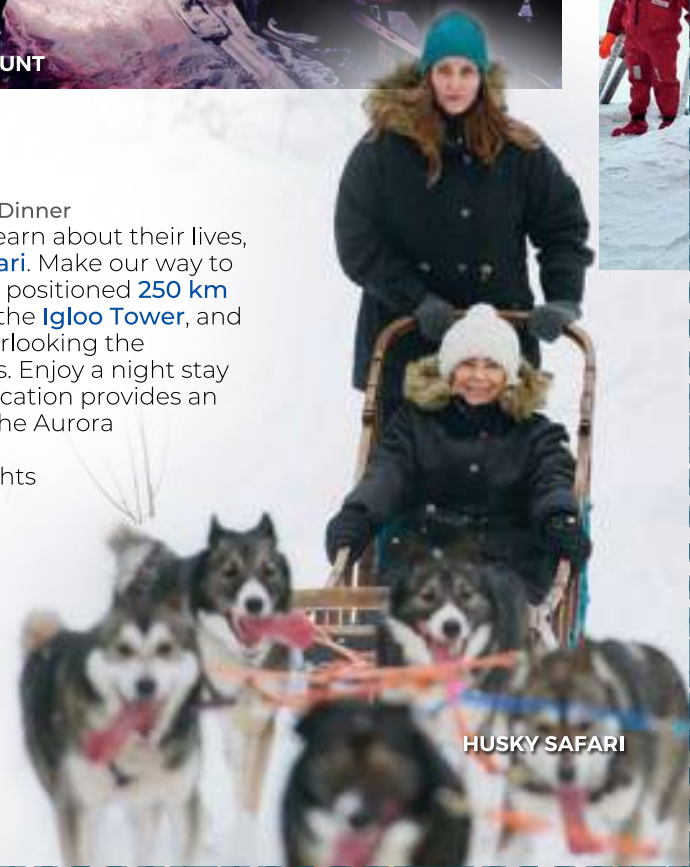
Breakfast, Salmon Soup Lunch, Dinner  
Explore a **Husky Dog Farm**, learn about their lives, and join a thrilling **Husky Safari**. Make our way to **Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort**, positioned **250 km above the Arctic Circle**. Visit the **Igloo Tower**, and enjoy breathtaking views overlooking the surrounding arctic wilderness. Enjoy a night stay at the **Kelo Glass Igloo**, the location provides an excellent chance to witness the Aurora Borealis due to minimal light pollution. Join a Northern Lights walk led by your Tour Manager if conditions allow.

Note: To ride in a sleigh, children under 4 years must be accompanied by an adult. Additionally, to drive the sleigh, you must weigh at least 45kg. If any activities cannot take place due to lack of snow, alternative tours will be provided. If the Igloo Tower is not accessible, we will stop for photos instead.

## 07 KAKSLAUTTANEN ► ROVANIEMI

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Discover **Rovaniemi**, the official hometown of Santa Claus, where enchanting tales come to life. Explore **Santa Claus Village**, send postcards from **Santa's Main Post Office**, and obtain an Arctic Circle stamp. Receive an **Arctic Crossing Certificate** and meet Santa Claus at the Christmas House. Experience a **Reindeer Sleigh Ride** and even earn a **reindeer driving license**. In the evening, join a **Northern Light Hunting** excursion with a **Professional Photographer**. Conclude the day at our **Private Northern Lights Camp** with Arctic nature, traditional Lappish sausage, and hot berry juice.

Note: You will receive all soft copies taken by the local photographer within 7-14 days after the tour.



HUSKY SAFARI



# 10D7N Winter Adventure in Finland + Norway King Crab Safari



REINDEER SLEIGH RIDE



SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE



KAKSLAUTTANEN GLASS IGLOO



KING CRAB SAFARI



EXCLUSIVE PRIVATE NORTHERN LIGHTS CAMP WITH BBQ



ARCTIC ICE FLOATING

horseback riding in the arctic wilderness, or visit Ranua Wildlife Park. If visiting from mid-December, consider an icebreaker cruise. With numerous options available, there's something for everyone to enjoy.

## 09 ROVANIEMI ▶ HELSINKI ▶ HOME

### Breakfast

Today, try an exceptional **Arctic Ice Floating** Adventure with provided high-quality rescue suits to keep you dry and warm. Embrace the unique experience of floating in 0°C open waters. Afterward, return to Helsinki and head to the airport for your flight home.

Note: Non-AY Flights: Tonight's accommodation will be at Helsinki Sokos Flamingo Hotel. The Helsinki city tour is scheduled on the next day before our flight back home. Minimum height for Ice Floating is 120cm.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

### Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

- (Helsinki) Tallinn €180 (seasonal price)
- (Rovaniemi) Icebreaker Cruise €420 (seasonal price)

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €80 per person (10D7N)
- €88 per person (11D8N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- We are unable to guarantee that you will observe the Northern Lights as it is a natural phenomenon and is subject to weather conditions.
- The sequence of the Itinerary, flights, and hotels may change due to unforeseen circumstances without prior notice.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- Should any activities cannot take place due to insufficient snow, alternative tours will be replaced.
- Certain hotels might not offer dedicated twin or double room categories.
- In peak season, the Tour Manager might not travel on the same flight. Yet, designated check-in staff will assist, and the Tour Manager will meet the group upon arrival.

## 08 ROVANIEMI

### Breakfast

Make the most of a free day in Rovaniemi with various exciting activities. Enjoy skiing at Ounasvaara Ski Resort, explore the enchanting Santa Park, try





# 13D10N AURORA & NORWAY FINLAND

ENLOFW | Winter Oct 2024 - Mar 2025



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

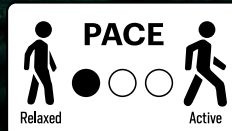
Indulge in a myriad of Arctic activities that brings out the best of this winter wonderland-go on a reindeer sleigh ride, sleep in a glass igloo and chase the northern lights on swift snowmobiles.

NORTHERN LIGHTS, LOFOTEN ISLAND

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router





# HIGHLIGHTS

## NORWAY

### TROMSØ

- Arctic Cathedral
- Polaria
- Northern Light Hunt with Photography

### LOFOTEN ISLAND

- Henningsvær
- Reine
- Hamnøy Bridge

### NARVIK

- Narvik Cable Car

### BARDU

- Polar Park

## SWEDEN

### KIRUNA

- Icebar

## FINLAND

### HELSINKI

- Senate Square
- White Cathedral
- Sibelius Monument
- Temppeliaukio Church

### ROVANIEMI

(On the Arctic Circle)

- Santa Claus Village
- Reindeer Ride + License
- Arctic Circle Certificate
- Overnight in Glass Igloo

## 4★ HOTELS

**ROVANIEMI** Sokos / Scandic

**KIRUNA** Scandic Kiruna

**SVOLVÆR** Thon Lofoten

**NARVIK** Scandic Narvik

**TROMSØ** Scandi Grand Tromsø

**HELSINKI** Original Sokos  
Vaakuna

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfast, 2 Lunch, 5 Dinner



## EXCLUSIVES

- 8 X Chances to Catch the Northern lights
- Professional photographer for Northern Lights
- Visit Polar Park, the world's northernmost animal park
- Two nights in Lofoten Island
- Overnight stay in Glass Igloo



REINE



## 01 HOME ▶ HELSINKI

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and take-off to the vibrant seaside city of **Helsinki**, capital of Finland.

## 02 HELSINKI ▶ ROVANIEMI

Meals on Board

Discover **Rovaniemi**, the official hometown of Santa Claus, where enchanting tales come to life. Explore **Santa Claus Village**, send postcards from **Santa's Main Post Office**, and obtain an Arctic Circle stamp. Receive an **Arctic Crossing Certificate** and meet Santa Claus at the Christmas House. Experience a **Reindeer Sleigh Ride** and even earn a **reindeer driving license**.

## 03 ROVANIEMI

Breakfast, Dinner

Make the most of your free day in Rovaniemi with various activities such as skiing at Ounasvaara Ski Resort, Husky Dog Sledding in the arctic, and visiting Ranua Wildlife Park. There's something enjoyable for everyone. Prepare for an extraordinary experience with an overnight stay in a deluxe **Glass Igloo**, offering a unique opportunity to sleep under the captivating Arctic night sky.

Note: Please note that the one-night Igloo stay could be moved to the prior night if this particular night is not available.

## 04 ROVANIEMI ▶ KIRUNA

Breakfast, Dinner

After breakfast, embark on a relaxed drive into **Kiruna** Sweden. Discover the town's unique **Icebar**, an extraordinary venue crafted entirely from ice and snow. If weather permits, you may be lucky enough to witness the Northern Lights from the comfort of your hotel.

## 05 KIRUNA ▶ BARDU ▶ SVOLVAER

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Make a visit to **Polar Park**, the world's northernmost animal park, and home to Norway's large predators, in the municipality of Bardu in Troms county. Following this, we'll start our journey towards Lofoten Island.

Note: Polar Park will be closed 24 – 26.12; 1.1. If the park is closed on the day of our visit, we will substitute it with alternative visits.

## 06 SVOLVAER ▶ REINE ▶ SVOLVAER

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Discover the islands of **Lofoten** and enjoy the breathtaking coastal panoramas of Vestfjord. Begin your journey at the delightful

fishing village of **Henningsvær**, offering stunning mountain vistas against the tranquil blue sea. Proceed along the fjord route to **Reine**, a charming village situated in southern Lofoten. Later, pause at Hamnøy's renowned photo spot, **Hamnøy Bridge**, a beloved location among photography enthusiasts.

## 07 SVOLVAER ▶ NARVIK

Breakfast, Dinner

Today, we journey to **Narvik**, positioned north of the Arctic Circle at 68 degrees north and situated within the auroral zone. Embark on the **Narvik Cable Car**, which ascends to Mt. Narvikfjellet, offering panoramic vistas of the city and its neighboring fjords and mountains. Later, check in to the hotel. If weather conditions allow, tonight you might have the chance to observe the Northern Lights from the comfort of your accommodation.

Note: If the cable car is unavailable due to adverse weather conditions, we will substitute it with a cable car ride in Tromsø instead.

## 08 NARVIK ▶ TROMSØ

Breakfast

Let's head towards **Tromsø** and have a relaxing day to ourselves. Begin with a city tour highlighting landmarks like the **Arctic Cathedral** and **Polaria**. Later in the evening, we will be accompanied by a **Professional Photographer** on a bus journey to the most suitable locations for **Chasing the Northern Lights**. If the Northern Lights grace us with their

presence, our photographer will capture stunning images of this enchanting natural phenomenon.

Note: Observing the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed since it is a natural occurrence that depends on weather conditions. A complimentary digital group photo will be sent within 7 to 15 days following the tour. Edited individual shots captured by professional photographers will be available for an additional cost, payable directly to them.

## 09 TROMSØ

Breakfast

Discover Tromsø at your own pace today or engage in a memorable Whale Safari Adventure. Prepare for exciting encounters as the whales might approach the boat, causing remarkable splashes! Alternatively, immerse yourself in a husky sledding expedition through the genuine Arctic environment and the surrounding mountains, as the huskies pull your sled across the frozen landscape.



NORTHERN LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY



# 13D10N Aurora Norway & Finland



REINE LOFOTEN ISLAND



OVERNIGHT IN GLASS IGLOO, ROVANIEMI

## 10 TROMSO ► HELSINKI

Breakfast

Board a domestic flight to **Helsinki**. Upon arrival, start exploring Helsinki. See the unique **Sibelius Monument**, an architectural tribute resembling

organ pipes dedicated to composer Jean Sibelius. Next, visit **Senate Square** to admire Helsinki Cathedral, the Government Palace, and the National Library of Finland. Pass by **Tempeliaukio Church**, nicknamed the 'Rock Church' for its naturally rock-crafted interior walls.

## 11 HELSINKI

Breakfast

Make the most of a free day exploring Helsinki independently, offering an array of activities and sights. Alternatively, opt for an extra excursion by ferry to Tallinn, Estonia's capital, to immerse yourself in its rich cultural scene and admire magnificent medieval and historic structures.

## 12 HELSINKI ► HOME

Breakfast

After breakfast, return to airport for your flight back home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

- (Helsinki) Tallinn €180 (seasonal price)
- (Narvik/Tromsø) Northern Lights Tour €160-€190 (dependent on Schedule and avail)
- (Tromsø) Husky Sled Ride from €220 (Low Season)
- (Tromsø) Husky Sled Ride from €250 (20.12.2023 – 29.2.2024)

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €104 per person (13D10N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- Observing the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed since it is a natural occurrence that depends on weather conditions.
- The itinerary, flights, and hotels can change due to unforeseen circumstances without prior notice.
- Weather conditions may affect activities; if insufficient snow or bad weather causes cancellations, alternative tours will be provided.
- Certain hotels might not offer dedicated twin or double room categories.
- In peak season, the Tour Manager may not travel on the same flight as the group. Designated check-in staff will assist, and the Tour Manager will meet the group upon arrival.
- The overnight stay in Helsinki may begin during the initial two nights upon arrival, depending on the departure dates.





10D7N

# AURORA CHASING IN NORWAY

ENTOSW | Autumn & Winter Sep 2024 - Mar 2025

## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Acquaint yourself with Norway's spectacular offerings, from its diverse wildlife to the world's most elusive wonder, the Northern Lights.

I WAS  
HERE!

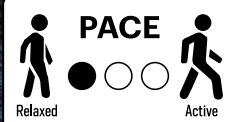
SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



LOFOTEN ISLANDS



Wifi  
Router





# HIGHLIGHTS

## TROMSO

- Tromso City Tour
- Northern Lights Chase with Photography
- Aurora Dinner Cruise\*

## SENJA

- Seaside Overnight Stay

## SORTLAND

- Reindeer Farm

## LOFOTEN ISLAND

- Sea-Eagle Safari
- Henningsvær & Reine
- Polar Park

## 4★ HOTELS

**SENJA** Hamn I Senja

**SVOLVÆR** Thon Lofoten

**HARSTAD** Scandic Harstad

**TROMSO** Clarion Hotel The Edge

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 5 Dinners



# EXCLUSIVES

- Sea Eagle Safari on a Rigid Inflatable Boat
- Aurora Dinner Cruise\*
- Senja Hamn Seaside Stay
- Professional photographer for Northern Lights



NORTHERN LIGHTS CHASING WITH PHOTOGRAPHY



## 01 HOME ▶ TROMSØ

Meals on Board

Gather at the airport and take off for **Tromsø**, a significant cultural center located above the Arctic Circle in Northern Norway.

## 02 TROMSØ

Meals on Board, Dinner

Upon arrival, proceed to the hotel to relax and rest. The Arctic capital of Tromsø is a city surrounded by unspoiled wilderness. Experience the Arctic night aboard the **Aurora Dinner Cruise\***, delighting in scenic vistas and a delightful dinner while searching for the Northern Lights.

Note: Observing the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed since it is a natural occurrence that depends on weather conditions. The Aurora Dinner Cruise is exclusive to LH flights. For AY flights, we'll organize a dinner at the hotel..

## 03 TROMSØ ▶ SENJA

Breakfast, Dinner

Visit **Senja**, Norway's second-largest island above the Arctic Circle, for stunning landscapes combining sea, mountains, and fishing villages. Stay at **Hamn i Senja** resort offering sea views, perfect for Northern Lights sightings.

Note: If you are traveling during the Christmas or New Year season, we will be staying at Senja Fjord hotel instead of Hamn i Senja.

## 04 SENJA ▶ SVOLVAER

Breakfast, Dinner

Embark on a wild adventure as we journey to **Polar Park**, the northernmost wildlife park in the world, where you can interact with bears, wolves, lynx, wolverines, polar foxes, moose, red deer, reindeer, and muskoxen. Get a chance to visit the wolf enclosure and even snuggle with the cute polar foxes. Afterwards, we will continue to **Svolvær**, the capital of the Lofoten Islands.

## 05 SVOLVAER ▶ HENNINGSSVAER ▶ REINE ▶ SVOLVAER

Breakfast, Dinner

Explore the islands of **Lofoten** and savor the picturesque coastal views of Vestfjord as you journey through. Begin your adventure at the quaint fishing village of **Henningsvær**, where you can admire the stunning scenery of towering mountains set against the tranquil blue sea. Follow the fjord route and proceed to **Reine**, a charming village situated in the southern region of Lofoten, renowned for its breathtaking beauty.

## 06 SVOLVAER ▶ HARSTAD

Breakfast, Soup Lunch, Dinner

Take an exciting journey into nature by embarking on a **Sea Eagle Safari**. Speed through the picturesque Trollfjord on a **Rigid Inflatable Boat (RIB)**, expertly steered by a skilled captain, to reach the heart of the fjord where the sea eagles reside. Get up close and personal with these magnificent birds of prey as you observe them in action while throwing fish into the sea for them to dive and catch.

After-which, explore the **Reindeer Farm**, where you can meet Santa's famous reindeer and learn more about this unique animal as well as the **Sami people's culture** and practices that are closely linked to the reindeer.

Note: The min. age of Sea Eagle Safari is 12 and the activity is subject to weather conditions.

## 07 HARSTAD ▶ TROMSØ

Breakfast

Let's head towards **Tromsø** and have a relaxing day to ourselves. Later in the evening, we will be accompanied by a **Professional Photographer** on a bus journey to the most suitable locations for **Chasing the Northern Lights**. If the Northern Lights grace us with their presence, our photographer will guide us to capture stunning images of this enchanting natural phenomenon.

Note: Observing the Northern Lights cannot be guaranteed since it is a natural occurrence that depends on weather conditions, but if we miss the Northern Lights during the activity, we are willing to arrange for another complimentary (non-private) aurora chase should you wish to attempt once more. Complimentary Non-Edited group photo (Soft copy) will be sent 7-15 days after the tour. Edited Individual shots will be at extra cost, payable direct to the photographers.



AURORA DINNER CRUISE (LH)



SENJA, NORWAY



POLAR PARK, BARDU



# 10D7N Aurora Chasing in Norway



LOFOTEN ISLANDS



SEA EAGLE SAFARI ON A RIB



REINDEER FARM

## Suggested Excursions:

- (Tromsø) Husky Sled Ride from €220 (Low Season)
- (Tromsø) Husky Sled Ride from €250 (20.12.2023 – 29.2.2024)
- (Tromsø) Whale Watching (Nov-Jan): from €180
- (Tromsø) Fjord Boat Tour from €150

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 08 TROMSØ

### Breakfast

Today, take the opportunity to explore Tromsø at your own pace. Alternatively, you can opt for an unforgettable Whale Safari Adventure, where you will get the chance to witness some of the largest mammals in the world as they feed on herring in the fjords around the town of Tromsø in Northern Norway. Brace yourself for some exhilarating moments as the whales may approach the boat out of curiosity, resulting in big splashes! This experience in the North Norwegian waters is unparalleled as the whales are highly active and come to this region to hunt and feed. Don't forget to bring your camera

along, as you might capture some fantastic shots not just of the whales, but also of other wildlife like seals and sea eagles.

## 09 TROMSØ ► HOME

### Breakfast

Begin with a city tour highlighting landmarks like the [Arctic Cathedral](#) and [Polaria](#). After which, transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

### Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



# EASTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE







## TRAVEL INSIGHTS

Embark on a journey through the diverse charms of Southern and Eastern Europe. With countless iconic sites, landmarks, and fairytale cities to explore, it can be overwhelming. Prioritize the countries and cities you want to visit, focusing on the attractions and experiences that interest you the most. Make the most of your trip and create unforgettable memories.



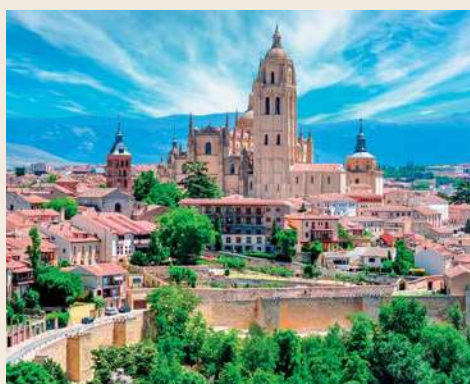
### INSTAGRAMMABLE PLACES

Explore off-the-beaten-path destinations: While popular tourist destinations like Spain, Portugal, Balkans and Croatia are undoubtedly worth visiting, don't miss the chance to explore lesser-known gems. Venture off the tourist trail and discover hidden treasures in smaller towns, charming coastal villages, and picturesque countryside landscapes.



### LOCAL DELICACIES

One of the highlights of traveling through Southern and Eastern Europe is indulging in the mouthwatering local cuisine. From Mediterranean delights like Greek moussaka and Italian pasta to hearty Balkan dishes and paella, each country offers its own unique flavors. These are the local delicacies you can enjoy while exploring the culinary delights of Southern and Eastern Europe. Bon appétit!



### WEATHER

As you explore Southern and Eastern Europe, be mindful of diverse weather conditions. Each country and region has its unique climate. Check local forecasts and pack wisely, including lightweight summer attire and layers for cooler times. Thoughtful preparation ensures you're ready for any temperature changes.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



EASTERN  
EUROPE

#iluvEU  
#EUHolidays

Experience these Instagrammable  
destinations that will wow you!

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



SOUTHERN  
EUROPE



# 11D8N GASTRONOMIC GEMS OF NORTHERN SPAIN

ESNSPS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Immerse yourself in the mesmerizing beauty of Northern Spain's stunning countryside, ancient cathedrals, and charming tapas culture, all while treating yourself to the region's exquisite gourmet cuisine.

BASILICA OF SANTA MARIA,  
COVADONGA, ASTURIAS, SPAIN

I WAS  
HERE!



SPAIN  
SPECIALIST  
PROGRAM



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



PACE



Relaxed

Active



## HIGHLIGHTS

### LEÓN

- León Cathedral
- Plaza del Grano
- Old Town

### SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

- Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela (Entrance included)
- Praza do Obradoiro
- Praza das Praterías

### PAMPLONA

- Ancient City Walls
- Plaza del Castillo

### SAN SEBASTIÁN

- La Concha Beach
- City Hall
- Tapas Tour
- Monte Igueldo Funicular

### COVADONGA

- Covadonga Sanctuary

### COMILLAS

- El Capricho de Gaudi

### BILBAO

- Guggenheim Museum
- Vizcaya Bridge

### ZARAGOZA

- Nuestra Señora del Pilar Basilica
- Plaza del Pilar
- Plaza de la Seo
- La Lonja de Zaragoza

### BARCELONA

- La Roca Village



## EXCLUSIVES

- Includes Personal Audio System
- Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela
- Local Cuisine with wine pairing
- Authentic Pintxo Experience
- All Hotel & City Taxes Included



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 7 Dinners

### Specialties

- Veal Stew
- Seafood with White Wine
- Chuleta Ribay with Red Wine
- Tapas with Cava

## 4★ HOTELS

**LEON** Barcelo Conde Luna / EXE Leon

**SANTIAGO COMPOSTELA** Eurostars

Gran Hotel Santiago

**OVIEDO** Exe Oviedo

**SANTANDER** Santemar

**PAMPLONA** Maisonnave / Albret

**ZARAGOZA** Diagonal Plaza

**BARCELONA** Ac Som / Fira Congress

\*Note: Hotel arrangements are subject to final confirmation. In the event of changes, customers will be provided with accommodations of a similar standard from this list. Additionally, hotels may be relocated to another city during major events without prior notice.



CATHEDRAL OF SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA



## 01 HOME ► MADRID

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Madrid**, the central capital of Spain.

## 02 MADRID ► LEÓN

Meals On Board, Dinner - Veal Stew  
Once you arrive, head for a drive to **León**. Set on a city tour and take in the sights of **León Cathedral**, **Plaza del Grano** and the **historic Old Town**. Enjoy our dinner before we head to hotel for a good night's rest.

## 03 LEÓN ► LUGO ► SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner  
Drive past **Lugo** and be amazed by the spectacular sight of the **Roman Walls of Lugo**, a 2-kilometre stretch of fortification walls built in the 3rd century that still remains largely intact today. After which, travel to the pilgrim city of **Santiago de Compostela**, capital of Spain's Galicia region and also the final destination of the Way of St. James pilgrimage route. Enjoy the day at your leisure and explore the beautiful Old Town of Santiago on your own. You may wish to join an optional excursion to Rias Baixas during the free time.

## 04 SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

Breakfast, Dinner - Seafood with White Wine  
Embark on a city tour to visit the famed **Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela**, a marvellous work that combines various architectural styles with an incredible La Gloria portico that features 200 figures with reference to the Apocalypse, among which includes one of Saint James welcoming the pilgrims. Tour the surrounding **Praza do Obradoiro** and **Praza das Praterías** as your local guide explains about the pilgrimage route and elaborates on why thousands of pilgrims make the long journey to arrive at this sacred site.

## 05 SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA ► A CORUÑA ► OVIEDO

Breakfast, Dinner - Cachopo with a glass of Cider  
Drive along the Asturian coast and arrive at the Tower of Hercules, an ancient Roman lighthouse that graces the entrance of the **LA Coruña**

**Harbour**. The lighthouse dates all the way back to the late 1st century A.D., and is one of the oldest Roman lighthouses in the world that remains in operation till today. On arrival in Oviedo, we shall meet our local guide who will guide us through the **medieval old town**, the site of the Gothic **Oviedo Cathedral** with its 9th-century Holy Chamber.

## 06 OVIEDO ► COVADONGA ► COMILLAS ► SANTANDER

Breakfast, Hotel Dinner  
Enjoy a scenic drive as you make your way to **Covadonga**, an important site in Christian history. A narrow valley anticipates the spectacular site of the **Holy Cave of Covadonga**, drawn between ridges of limestone rock and surrounded by forests, dedicated to the Virgin of Covadonga. Enroute to **Santander**, we will visit One of the few buildings designed by Gaudí, **El Capricho de Gaudí** in the town of **Comillas** on the Northern Spanish coastline.



## 07 SANTANDER ► BILBAO ► SAN SEBASTIÁN ► PAMPLONA

Breakfast, Dinner - Chuleta Ribay with Red Wine  
Depart for Bilbao, a tough, industrial metropolis surrounded by green mountains. Make a pit stop at the **Guggenheim Museum** – an extraordinary, titanium-clad construction that seeks to challenge assumptions about art and architecture; then make your way to the **Vizcaya**

**Bridge** for some outstanding pictures. Depart for **San Sebastián**, well known for its gastronomic "pintxo" culture. Pintxos are the Basque version of tapas, an informal way to enjoy dinner while socializing and drinking with friends. Your local guide will introduce you to the **Authentic Pintxo Experience** in the old town of San Sebastian. Enjoy a **Funicular Ride**, the most popular way to get to the top of **Monte Igeldo**. Thereafter, rest for the night in **Pamplona**.





# 11D8N Gastronomic Gems of Northern Spain



PANORAMA OF PLAZA DE REGLA AND LEON CATHEDRAL



PAMPLONA SAN FERMIN FESTIVAL

## 08 PAMPLONA ► ZARAGOZA

Breakfast

Commence your city tour of **Pamplona**, best known for its legendary Running of the Bulls Festival (Fiesta de San Fermín). Be wowed by the magnificent sight of the ancient **City Walls** and the bustling ambience of **Plaza del Castillo**, the heart and soul of the city where you will find markets, tournaments and even the occasional bullfighting event taking place. Depart for **Zaragoza**, home to some of the most beautiful historical sights in the world. Revel in the majestic architecture of the **Nuestra Señora del Pilar Basilica**, reputed to be the first church in history

that is dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Then, meander round the vast, open spaces of **Plaza del Pilar** and the neighbouring **Plaza de la Seo**, and admire the breathtaking architectural masterpieces that surround them.

## 09 ZARAGOZA ► BARCELONA

Breakfast, Dinner - Tapas with Cava  
Today, make your way to **Barcelona**, the cosmopolitan capital of Spain's Catalonia region. Browse the bespoke boutiques of the sophisticated **La Roca Village**, and peruse the shops within this stylish and spacious complex housing luxurious designer brands offering attractive retail prices.

## 10 BARCELONA ► HOME

Breakfast

After breakfast, spend the morning free at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



SPANISH TAPAS

Suggested Excursions:

- (Barcelona) - Sanctuary of Montserrat €70
  - (Santiago de Compostela) Rias Baixas €85
- These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

Service Fee Guideline:  
(based on 11D8N)

- €88 per person

Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- Please note that during significant events and festivals, there is a possibility that accommodation may be relocated to areas outside the city or even to another city, without prior notice.



# 13D10N SPAIN & PORTUGAL



ESMADS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Dynamic culture, compelling history, and to-die-for cuisine – the Iberian Peninsula encapsulates a unique richness that will fill your senses. Soak up the Moorish history of Cordoba, explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra, and witness Gaudi's Barcelona with your own eyes.

PORTO WITH DOM LUIS BRIDGE, PORTUGAL

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



I WAS  
HERE!



SPAIN  
SPECIALIST  
PROGRAM



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SPAIN

### MADRID

- Royal Palace of Madrid
- Cibeles Fountain
- Santiago Bernabéu Stadium
- Puerta del Sol
- Plaza Mayor
- El Corte Ingles

### SEGOVIA

- Aqueduct of Segovia
- Alcázar of Segovia
- Segovia Cathedral

### SEVILLE

- Seville Cathedral (Entrance)
- Giralda Bell Tower (Entrance)
- The Tomb of Christopher Columbus
- Plaza de Toros
- Plaza de España

### CÓRDOBA

- Mezquita (Entrance)
- Historic centre of Cordoba

### GRANADA

- Alhambra (Entrance)
- Generalife Gardens (Entrance)

### VALENCIA

- Valencia Cathedral
- Torres de Serranos
- City of Arts & Science

### BARCELONA

- Casa Batlló and Casa Milà
- La Sagrada Família (Entrance)
- Columbus Monument
- La Roca Village\*
- Las Ramblas

## PORTUGAL

### PORTO

- Porto Cathedral
- Torres & Igreja dos Clerigos
- Avenida dos Aliados
- Wine Cellar (Wine Sampling included)

### FATIMA

- Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fátima

### LISBON

- Rossio Square
- Belem Tower
- Jeronimos Monastery
- Discoveries Monument



# EXCLUSIVES

- Personal Whisper System
- Special Meals with Wine Pairing
- Wine Cellar tour with Wine Sampling
- Designer Factory Outlet
- Discover Portugal's two Captivating Cities
- All Hotel & City Taxes Included



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 7 Dinners

### Specialties

- Seafood & Squid Ink Paella + White Wine
- Spanish Tapas + Cava
- Portuguese Piri Piri Chicken + Bacalhau à Brás with Green Wine
- Roast Suckling Pig + Red Wine in Meson De Candido, a Michelin Guide Restaurant
- Portuguese Cataplana Rice + Wine

## 4★ HOTELS

**MADRID** Crisol Via Castellana/EXE Plaza

**SALAMANCA** Exe Salamanca / Gran Hotel

**PORTO** AC Porto / HF Ipanema

**LISBON** Mercure / VIP Executive Arts

**SEVILLE** Sevilla Congreso

**GRANADA** Abades Nevada Palace

**VALENCIA** Eurostars Don Rey Jaime

**BARCELONA** Porta Fira / Fira Congress

\*Note: Hotel arrangements are subject to final confirmation. In the event of changes, customers will be provided with accommodations of a similar standard from this list. Additionally, hotels may be relocated to another city during major events without prior notice.

CÓRDOBA LA MEZQUITA CATHEDRAL



## 01 HOME ▶ MADRID

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and depart for **Madrid**, the central capital of Spain.

## 02 MADRID

Meals on Board, Dinner - Tapas with Cava  
Embark on a guided city tour of **Madrid** and discover its highlights. View the magnificent **Royal Palace** and the iconic **Cibeles Fountain**. Next, make a stop at the famous **Santiago Bernabéu Stadium**, the home of the Real Madrid football club, as well as the bustling **Puerta del Sol** and the charming **Plaza Mayor**, all of which offer a glimpse into Madrid's culture and history. In the evening, enjoy a delectable dinner featuring **Spanish Tapas** and complemented by **Cava**, a sparkling wine that originated in Spain.

## 03 MADRID

Breakfast  
Indulge in some retail therapy at **El Corte Ingles**, the largest department store group in Europe, and receive a **VIP welcome complete with rewards card, wine, and tapas**. Afterwards, you can choose to spend the rest of your day at your leisure or join an exciting tour of Toledo, famously known as the city of three cultures - Arabic, Christian, and Jewish - and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Stroll through the narrow labyrinth of streets and discover the Toledo Cathedral, a holy sanctuary that houses significant works of art, including a magnificent baroque high altar and two striking El Greco paintings.

## 04 MADRID ▶ SEGOVIA ▶ SALAMANCA

Breakfast, Lunch - Roast Suckling Pig with Red Wine, Dinner  
Drive towards the northwest to the enchanting city of **Segovia**, and embark on an orientation tour of its historic streets with a local guide. Marvel at the impressive 2000-year-old **Aqueduct of Segovia**, one of the most well-preserved ancient Roman monuments on the Iberian Peninsula. Don't forget to capture stunning shots of the **Segovia Cathedral** and the **Alcázar of Segovia** before satisfying your appetite with a sumptuous meal at Meson De Candido, a **Michelin Guide Restaurant**. Treat your taste buds to the mouth-watering Segovia-style **Roast Suckling Pig**, perfectly complemented by **red wine**. In the evening, we will stop in **Salamanca** for an overnight stay.

## 05 SALAMANCA ▶ PORTO

Breakfast, Dinner - Portuguese Cataplana Rice with Wine  
Today, we will cross the border to **Portugal** and visit **Porto**, a coastal city in the northwest region known for its famous bridges and production of port wine. Together with the local guide, we'll explore some of the city's iconic landmarks, including **Porto Se Cathedral**, **Torres & Igreja dos Clerigos**, and **Avenida dos Aliados**. We'll also visit a **wine cellar** and have the opportunity to **taste the world-renowned Port wine**, which is exclusively produced in the Douro Valley. In the evening, we'll dine at a nearby restaurant and savor the local specialty of **Cataplana rice**, paired perfectly with **a glass of wine**.

## 06 PORTO ▶ FATIMA ▶ LISBON

Breakfast, Dinner - Piri Piri Chicken and Bacalhau à Bras with Green Wine  
Take a guided walk through **Fátima**, which is among the most significant Catholic shrines globally, namely the **Sanctuary of Fátima**, where four million devotees gather every year. This is the location where, in 1917, the Virgin Mary is said to have appeared to three peasant children. After concluding the visit, you can travel to **Lisbon**, the capital of Portugal, and indulge in a delicious meal of **Portuguese Piri Piri Chicken** and **Bacalhau à Bras**, accompanied with a glass of **green wine** at a local restaurant.

## 07 LISBON

Breakfast  
Today, join a local guide to explore the vibrant city of **Lisbon** and visit its most renowned landmark, the **Belem Tower**, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Admire the intricate cloisters of the **Jeronimos Monastery** and the **Monument to the Discoveries** dedicated to Prince Henry the Navigator. Immerse yourself in the bustling atmosphere of **Rossio Square**, and watch the swaying cruise boats docked at the Port of Lisbon. Spend the rest of the day free at leisure or join an excursion outside Lisbon. An optional tour includes Cabo da Roca's medieval village and coastal cliffs, Sintra's medieval town, and Cascais, a well-preserved fishing village since the 12th century. Explore Cascais' history and admire the stunning Portuguese coastline.

## 08 LISBON ▶ SEVILLE

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
As we journey towards **Seville**, the capital of Spain's Andalusia region, you can enjoy a smooth drive back to Spain. Once there, you can embark on a city tour led by a local guide and take in the impressive sights that Seville has to offer. Marvel at the **Plaza de Toros**, a bullring that took several decades to construct, and the **Plaza de España**, a building complex that epitomizes Spanish Renaissance Revival architecture. Enter the majestic **Seville Cathedral**, which houses the **Tomb of Christopher Columbus**, and climb the **Giralda bell tower**, one of the world's three remaining Almohad minarets.  
Note: Note: Please be advised that if the Seville Cathedral & Bell Tower is closed due to early closure, festive holidays, or masses, we will offer an alternative experience with admission to Plaza de Toros.

## 09 SEVILLE ▶ CÓRDOBA ▶ GRANADA

Breakfast, Dinner  
After leaving Seville, head towards **Córdoba**, an ancient Roman city and a significant center of Islamic culture during the Middle Ages. Accompanied by a local guide, wander through the streets and alleys of the **Historic Center of Córdoba** and visit the magnificent **Mosque-Cathedral of Córdoba**, also known as the Mezquita. This impressive architectural masterpiece is renowned for its enormous size and high ceilings. Afterwards, continue the journey to **Granada** for an overnight stay. Nestled in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, Granada is a city located in the Andalusia region of southern Spain.

## 10 GRANADA ▶ VALENCIA

Breakfast, Dinner - Seafood & Squid Ink Paella with White Wine  
Start your day by visiting the UNESCO World Heritage Site, **Alhambra Palace**, where the walls made of special clay undergo varying transformations with the changing light and water, creating unique decorative effects. Afterward, head to the **Generalife Gardens** and marvel at the lush greenery and fountains once owned by former Arab kings. Depart for **Valencia** and join a sightseeing tour of the city with a local guide, where you can admire the distinctive Gothic exterior of **Valencia Cathedral** and snap photos of the impressive **Torres de Serranos**, which was built to protect the city along the old city



# 13D10N Spain & Portugal



SAGRADA FAMILIA CATHEDRAL



GRANANDA ALHAMBRA PALACE

walls. Don't forget to make a stop at the **City of Arts & Science**, one of the most important modern tourist destinations in Valencia and considered one of the 12 Treasures of Spain. Tonight, enhance your dining experience with two variations of Paella - **Seafood & Squid Ink Paella**, and pair it with a **glass of white wine** to complement the flavors.

Note: In light of the new regulations at Alhambra Palace, tour group may be divided into various time slots without prior notification. If we are unable to visit, we will provide a replacement visit to Alcázar of Seville.

## 11 VALENCIA ► BARCELONA

### Breakfast

Discover **Barcelona**, the vibrant capital of Catalonia, Spain. Join a local guide to experience its beauty. Drive past iconic art nouveau buildings like **Casa Batlló** and **Casa Milà** on **Passeig de Gràcia**. Step into the breathtaking **La Sagrada Família Church**. Admire the impressive **Columbus Monument** and the **Grand Bullring**. Explore the upscale boutiques at **La Roca Village**, a chic shopping center with exclusive designer brands at discounted prices. If you desire, you may choose to take an optional visit to the Monastery of Montserrat, nestled on the Montserrat Mountain in Catalonia.

Note: Please be advised that La Roca Outlet may be subject to replacement with La Roza Outlet without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances, which may include factors such as timing of Sagrada Entrance, public holidays, and Sundays. If the Sagrada Família is closed due to special events or fiestas, we will provide a replacement visit to Park Guell, including entrance.

## 12 BARCELONA ► HOME

### Breakfast

Enjoy a leisurely morning after breakfast and spend some free time until it's time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Madrid) Toledo €60
- (Seville) Flamenco show €50
- (Barcelona) Sanctuary of Montserrat €70
- (Lisbon) Cabo Da Roca + Cascais + Sintra €70

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €104 per person (13D10N)
- €112 per person (14D11N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules are subject to change without notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Without prior notice, La Roca Village may be substituted with La Roza Village.
- All optional tours are subject to time permitting, and weather conditions.
- The itinerary might undergo alterations due to unforeseen circumstances beyond the Company's control.
- During significant events and festivals, there is a possibility that hotels may be relocated to areas outside the city or even to another city, without prior notice.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 13D10N SPAIN & PORTUGAL



ESMADS - Summer Apr - Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED

I WAS  
HERE!

Dynamic culture, compelling history, and to-die-for cuisine – the Iberian Peninsula encapsulates a unique richness that will fill your senses. Soak up the Moorish history of Cordoba, explore the astounding red-clay fortress of the Alhambra, and witness Gaudi's Barcelona with your own eyes.

SAGRADA FAMILIA, BARCELONA

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



SPAIN  
SPECIALIST  
PROGRAM



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## SPAIN

### MADRID

- Royal Palace of Madrid
- Cibeles Fountain
- Santiago Bernabéu Stadium
- Puerta del Sol
- Plaza Mayor
- El Corte Ingles

### SEGOVIA

- Aqueduct of Segovia
- Alcázar of Segovia
- Segovia Cathedral

### SEVILLE

- Seville Cathedral (Entrance)
- Giralda Bell Tower (Entrance)
- The Tomb of Christopher Columbus
- Plaza de Toros
- Plaza de España

### CÓRDOBA

- Mezquita (Entrance)
- Historic centre of Cordoba

### GRANADA

- Alhambra (Entrance)
- Generalife Gardens (Entrance)

### VALENCIA

- Valencia Cathedral
- Torres de Serranos
- City of Arts & Science

### BARCELONA

- Casa Batlló and Casa Milà
- La Sagrada Família (Entrance)
- Columbus Monument
- La Roca Village
- Las Ramblas

## PORTUGAL

### PORTO

- Porto Cathedral
- Torres & Igreja dos Clerigos
- Avenida dos Aliados
- Wine Cellar (Wine Sampling included)

### FATIMA

- Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fátima

### LISBON

- Rossio Square
- Belem Tower
- Jeronimos Monastery
- Discoveries Monument



# EXCLUSIVES

- Personal Whisper System
- Special Meals with Wine Pairing
- Wine Cellar tour with Wine Sampling
- Designer Factory Outlet
- Discover Portugal's two Captivating Cities
- All Hotel & City Taxes Included



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 5 Dinners

## Specialties

- Seafood & Squid Ink Paella + White Wine
- Spanish Tapas + Cava
- Portuguese Piri Piri Chicken + Bacalhau à Brás with Green Wine
- Roast Suckling Pig + Red Wine in Meson De Candido, a Michelin Guide Restaurant
- Portuguese Cataplana Rice + Wine

# 4★ HOTELS

**VALENCIA** Eurostars Don Rey Jaime

**GRANADA** Abades Nevada / Alizares

**SEVILLE** Sevilla Congreso

**LISBON** Mercure / VIP Executive Arts

**PORTO** AC Porto / HF Ipanema

**SALAMANCA** Exe Salamanca / Gran Hotel

**MADRID** NH Ribera / NH Ribera

**BARCELONA** Porta Fira / Fira Congress

\*Note: Hotel arrangements are subject to final confirmation. In the event of changes, customers will be provided with accommodations of a similar standard from this list. Additionally, hotels may be relocated to another city during major events without prior notice.





## 01 HOME ► BARCELONA

### Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Barcelona**, the capital and largest city of the autonomous community of Catalonia.

## 02 BARCELONA ► VALENCIA

### Meals on Board, Lunch - Seafood & Squid Ink Paella with White Wine

Take a scenic drive along the Mediterranean coast, passing by **Peníscola**, until you reach **Valencia**. Enjoy a sightseeing tour of this vibrant city, taking in the striking Gothic façade of **Valencia Cathedral**, and stopping to snap some photos of the impressive **Torres de Serranos**. Don't forget to make a stop at the **City of Arts & Science**, one of the most important modern destinations. Savor two variations of Paella for lunch - **Seafood & Squid Ink Paella**, and pair it with a **glass of white wine** to complement the flavors.

## 03 VALENCIA ► GRANADA

### Breakfast

Embark on your journey to the city of **Granada**, situated in the southern region of Andalusia, Spain, nestled at the foothills of the Sierra Nevada mountains. Visit the majestic **Alhambra Palace**, which has been designated as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. As the light and water transform the clay walls, you will be amazed by the varying decorative effects that are created. Afterwards, proceed to the **Generalife Gardens**, once belonging to Arab Kings, and be mesmerized by the verdant greenery and the tinkling fountains.

Note: In light of the new regulations at Alhambra Palace, tour group may be divided into various time slots without prior notification. If we are unable to visit, we will provide a replacement visit to Alcázar of Seville.

## 04 GRANADA ► CORDOBA ► SEVILLE

### Breakfast, Chinese Dinner

Embark on the next leg of your journey to **Cordoba**, an important Roman city and Islamic cultural center during the Middle Ages. Wander through the squares and alleys in the **historic center of Cordoba** before visiting the grand **Mosque Cathedral of Cordoba**, also known as the **Mezquita**, renowned for its exquisite patterned ceilings. In the afternoon, drive to **Seville** for a city tour. Marvel at the **Plaza de Toros**, a bullring that took several decades to construct, and the **Plaza de España**, a building complex that epitomizes Spanish

Renaissance Revival architecture. Visit the majestic **Seville Cathedral**, which houses the **Tomb of Christopher Columbus**, and climb the **Giralda Bell Tower**, one of the three remaining Almohad minarets in the world.

Note: Please be advised that if the Seville Cathedral & Bell Tower is closed due to early closure, festive holidays, or masses, we will offer an alternative experience with admission to Plaza de Toros.

## 05 SEVILLE ► LISBON

### Breakfast, Dinner - Piri Piri Chicken and Bacalhau à Bras with Green Wine

Today, head to Portugal and explore its capital, **Lisbon**. Begin your journey by visiting the city's most iconic landmarks, such as the **Belem Tower**, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Admire to the **Jerónimos Monastery** with its stunning cloisters, and pay homage to Prince Henry the Navigator at the **Monument to the Discoveries**. Take in the vibrant atmosphere of **Rossio Square**. Don't miss the scene of the cruise boats docked at the Port of Lisbon. In the evening, savor the local traditional dishes of **Piri Piri Chicken and Bacalhau à Bras** paired with **Green Wine**.

## 06 LISBON

### Breakfast

Enjoy the day at leisure. Take advantage of the day to relax and pursue your own interests, perhaps by browsing local shops or opting to participate in an excursion outside of Lisbon. The optional tour will take you to the medieval village and coastal cliffs of Cabo da Roca, followed by a visit to the medieval town of Sintra and the well-preserved fishing village of Cascais, which dates back to the 12th-century. Discover the intriguing history of Cascais and marvel at the breathtaking Portuguese coastline.

## 07 LISBON ► FATIMA ► PORTO

### Breakfast, Dinner - Portuguese Cataplana Rice with Wine

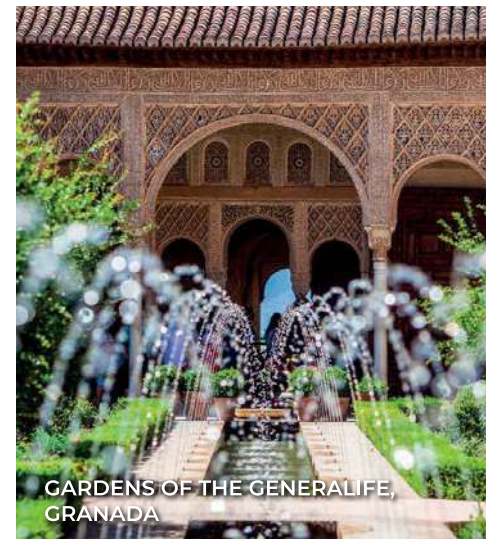
Take a guided walking tour of **Fátima**, a significant Catholic pilgrimage site and the location of the **Sanctuary of Fátima**, where an estimated four million pilgrims gather each year. This is the place where three peasant children reportedly witnessed the apparition of the Virgin Mary in 1917. Afterward, we will travel to the coastal city of **Porto** in northwest Portugal, famous for its picturesque bridges and production of port wine. Accompanied by your guide, you

will visit some of Porto's renowned attractions such as **Porto Se Cathedral, Torres & Igreja Dos Clerigos**, and **Avenida dos Aliados**. You will also have the opportunity to descend to a **wine cellar** and **savor the world-renowned Port wine**, a fortified wine produced exclusively in the Douro Valley. In the evening, indulge in a local traditional dish of **Cataplana Rice** paired with **wine** for dinner.

## 08 PORTO ► SALAMANCA

### Breakfast, Dinner

Sit back and relax as we drive smoothly back to Spain and continue our journey to **Salamanca**, famously known as the **Golden City** for its ornate sandstone architecture and for being the home of the Universidad de Salamanca.



GARDENS OF THE GENERALIFE, GRANADA

## 09 SALAMANCA ► SEGOVIA ► MADRID

### Breakfast, Lunch-Segovia Suckling Pig with Wine

Travel northwest to **Segovia** and enjoy an orientation tour of this historic city, including a visit to the impressive **Aqueduct of Segovia** - one of the best-preserved ancient Roman monuments on the Iberian Peninsula. Be sure to snap photos of the magnificent **Segovia Cathedral** and the **Alcazar of Segovia** before indulging in a sumptuous meal of Segovia's famous **Roasted Suckling Pig** with **red wine** for lunch at the **Michelin Guide Restaurant, Meson De Candido**. Next, head to **Madrid** for a guided city tour that includes sights to the **Royal Palace** and the iconic **Cibeles Fountain**, along with a stop at **Santiago Bernabeu Stadium** - home to the Real Madrid football club. As you drive through Madrid, catch a glimpse into the heart of the city's culture as you pass by **Puerta del Sol** and **Plaza Mayor**.







PORTO, PORTUGAL



PLAZA DE ESPAÑA IN SEVILLE

## 10 MADRID ► BARCELONA

Breakfast, Dinner - Spanish Tapas with Cava  
Take a **high-speed rail** to **Barcelona**, Spain's cosmopolitan capital, and immerse yourself in the full splendor of the city with a tour of the celebrated Art Nouveau-style buildings, drive pass **Casa Batlló** and **Casa Milà**, situated along the elegant **Passeig de Gràcia** avenue. Step into the magnificent **La Sagrada Família** church and marvel at its stunning interior. Admire the towering **Columbus Monument**

and the grand **Monumental Bullring**. Stroll along **Las Ramblas**, a charming tree-lined pedestrian mall that stretches 1.2 km through central Barcelona. In the evening, indulge in **Spanish Tapas** with **Cava**, the country's most popular sparkling wine.

Note: If Sagrada Família is closed due to festive season or masses, we will ensure that your itinerary remains enjoyable and fulfilling by offering a replacement activity, such as entrance to Parc Guell.

## 11 BARCELONA

Breakfast  
Indulge in a luxurious shopping experience at **La Roca Village**, where you can browse bespoke boutiques and shop for high-end designer brands at recommended retail prices. Afterward, enjoy some free leisure time in Barcelona, and if you desire, you may choose to take an optional visit to the Monastery of Montserrat, nestled on the Montserrat Mountain in Catalonia.

Note: Please note that La Roca Village may be replaced with La Roza Village without prior notice.

## 12 BARCELONA ► HOME

Breakfast  
Enjoy a leisurely morning after breakfast and spend some free time until it's time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

### Suggested Excursions:

- (Seville) Flamenco show €50
- (Barcelona) Sanctuary of Montserrat €70
- (Lisbon) Cabo Da Roca + Cascais + Sintra €70

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

### Service Fee Guideline:

- €104 per person (13D10N)
- €112 per person (14D11N)

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules are subject to change without notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Without prior notice, La Roca Village may be substituted with La Roza Village.
- All optional tours are subject to time permitting, and weather conditions.
- The itinerary might undergo alterations due to unforeseen circumstances beyond the Company's control.
- During significant events and festivals, there is a possibility that hotels may be relocated to areas outside the city or even to another city, without prior notice.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



13D10N

# CROATIAN ISLAND ADVENTURE

EEZACS | Special Dep 15 May 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



**COUNTRY  
FOCUSED**

I WAS  
HERE!

Delve deep into eight cultural capitals,  
discovering the landmarks and local  
lifestyles that make each city so unique.

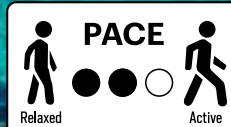
PLAKINSKI ISLANDS AERIAL VIEW



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



Relaxed

Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## CROATIA

### LJUBLJANA

- Old Town
- Central Market
- Town Hall
- Robba Fountain
- Triple Bridge
- Dragon Bridge

### PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK

- Electric Boat Ride
- Great Waterfall

### ZADAR

- St. Donatus Church
- Roman Forum
- St. Anastasia's Cathedral
- St. Mary's Church
- Lion's Gate
- Western Quay
- Sea Organ
- Monument to the Sun

### TROGIR

- Trogir Old Town
- The Museum City
- Cathedral Of St. Lawrence
- Chapel Of St. John
- City Gate
- City Loggia
- Kamerlengo Castle

### SPLIT

- Diocletian's Palace
- Peristil Square

### HVAR

- Pakleni islands
- French Napoleon Fortress
- 16th-Century Venetian fortress of Spanjola

### MLJET

- National Park

### DUBROVNIK

- Pile Gate
- Stradun Street
- Franciscan Monastery
- Sponza Palace
- City Bell Tower
- Orlando's Column
- Church of St. Blaise

### OREBIC

- Wine and Oyster Tasting

### KORCULA

- Old Towns

### BRAČ

- Zlatni Rat Beach

### POSTOJNA CAVE

- Electric Train Ride

### ROVINJ

- Rovinj's old town
- Green Market

### POSTOJNA CAVE

- Electric Train

### VENICE

- McArthurGlen Designer Outl



# EXCLUSIVES

- Enjoy a private luxury cruise for ultimate privacy
- Explore Croatia's beautiful islands, with pristine waters and stunning landscapes
- Learn about the history, culture, and attractions of each unique island
- Immerse yourself in Croatian culture with local cuisine, music, architecture, and historic towns
- Try oyster tasting and wine pairing to savour the taste of the region
- Enjoy a special Captain's Dinner onboard for a memorable experience



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 9 Lunches, 9 Dinners

## Specialities

- Homemade Suckling Pig
- Oyster Tasting + Wine Pairing
- Captain's Dinner on The Boat

# 4★ HOTELS

**LJUBLJANA** Radisson

**ZADAR** Kolovare

**DELUXE CRUISE** Trogir (Round-Trip)

**ISTRIA AREA** PARIS

**VENICE** Anthony Palace

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list. odation similar to this list.



TROGIR



## 01 HOME ▶ VENICE

Meals on board  
Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Venice** – the Capital city of Veneto, Italy.

## 02 VENICE ▶ LJUBLJANA

Dinner  
Upon your arrival in Venice, you will enjoy a seamless transfer to the enchanting city of **Ljubljana**. Once there, we'll take you on a delightful stroll through the picturesque Ljubljana **Old Town** for a captivating sightseeing experience. Immerse yourself in the history as you embark on a guided tour, admiring the best-preserved medieval houses, the lively open-air **Central Market**, the elegant baroque **Town Hall**, the captivating **Robba Fountain**, and the magnificent **Triple Bridge** and **Dragon Bridge**. The day concludes with a delightful dinner and a comfortable stay in Ljubljana.

## 03 LJUBLJANA ▶ PLITVICE LAKES ▶ ZADAR

Breakfast, Lunch – Homemade Suckling Pig, Hotel Dinner  
Embark on a scenic drive through the Croatian highlands to reach the magnificent **Plitvice Lakes National Park**, a UNESCO Heritage site. Take a guided tour of the park's breathtaking landscapes, featuring sixteen interconnected lakes, cascading waterfalls, and diverse wildlife. Enjoy an **Electric Boat Ride** for a unique perspective. Continue to Zadar, a city built in the centre of the Croatian Adriatic with three thousand years of tumultuous history. Go on a guided promenade and visit **St. Donatus Church**, the **Roman Forum**, **St. Anastasia's Cathedral**, **St. Mary's Church**, and the **Lion's Gate**. Enjoying the magnificent sunset at the **Western Quay** for an up-close look at the **Sea Organ** and the **Monument to the Sun**. Dinner and overnight in Zadar.

\*Note: In the event of bad weather where the boat ride is unable to operate, there will be no replacement ride.

## 04 ZADAR ▶ TROGIR PORT EMBARKATION ▶ CRUISING ▶ SPLIT

Breakfast, Local Lunch, Cruise Dinner  
Our tour starts with a visit to the picturesque **old town of Trogir**, followed by a delightful lunch break. After that, we'll board a boat and embark on a cruise that may include a refreshing stop for a swim in one of the bays of **Čiovo Island**. Next, we'll sail towards **Split**, the capital of Dalmatia, founded by Emperor Diocletian in AD 305. Our expert guide will take us through the city's highlights, including the grand **Diocletian's Palace** and reveal all its hidden gems, including the original palace's remnants and **Peristil Square**. In the evening, indulge in dinner in Split and experience the vibrant Mediterranean ambiance along the famous promenade. Spend the night onboard, anchored in the port of Split.

## 05 CRUISING SPLIT ▶ HVAR

Cruise Breakfast, Cruise Lunch, Dinner @ Hvar Town  
Embark on an incredible adventure as we sail to the sunny island of **Hvar**. After breakfast onboard, take a refreshing swim before heading to the port of Hvar. The port lies at the foot of an impressive fortress, which offers spectacular views of the offshore "**Pakleni islands**". With a knowledgeable guide, explore the charming town and hike up to the **French Napoleon Fortress** for panoramic views of the area. There is an observatory offering a unique view of the town and islands of Brač, Solta, and Korčula. We'll then proceed to the **16th-century Venetian fortress of Spanjola**, with a visit to the **old prison** and **museum**. Finally, enjoy a delicious dinner in Hvar town and spend the night onboard, ready for another exciting day tomorrow.

## 06 CRUISING HVAR ▶ MLJET

Cruise Breakfast, Cruise Lunch, Cruise Dinner  
Embark on a picturesque sailing trip along Korčula Island's coast, with optional stops at charming bays for a swim. After lunch on board, head to **Pomena** or **Polace** ports on **Mljet Island**, home to a **national park** featuring saltwater lakes and a former monastery on a small island. Don't miss swimming in the lakes, where the temperature is slightly warmer than the sea. Enjoy dinner and spend the night on the boat.

## 07 CRUISING MLJET ▶ DUBROVNIK

Cruise Breakfast, Cruise Lunch, Dinner @ Dubrovnik City  
Enjoy breakfast before heading to **Dubrovnik port** to explore the old town, known as the "Pearl of the Adriatic". Start your sightseeing at **Pile Gate** and walk along **Stradun Street**. Take in the buzzing atmosphere, admire the architecture of the **Franciscan Monastery**, and visit the **Sponza Palace**. See other highlights like the **Bell Tower**, **Orlando's Column**, and the **Church of St. Blaise**. Optionally, take the cable car to Srđ mountain for a unique view. Have dinner in Dubrovnik and stay overnight.

## 08 CRUISING DUBROVNIK ▶ OREBIC ▶ KORČULA

Cruise Breakfast, Lunch-Oyster Tasting + Wine Pairing, Cruise Dinner  
After breakfast, the next stop is **Orebic** for a delicious lunch featuring **wine and oyster tasting**. From there, continue to **Korčula Island**, passing by the impressive Peljesac Peninsula with its highest peak, St. Ilija (961 m), and renowned as one of Croatia's most important wine-growing areas. Once you arrive at Korčula, take a guided walk through the town and marvel at its beautiful old town, often called "Little Dubrovnik" for its fortress-like appearance. Enjoy dinner in Korčula town before spending the night on the boat.

## 09 CRUISE KORČULA ▶ BRAČ

Cruise Breakfast, Cruise Lunch, Dinner @ Captain's Dinner on The Boat  
As you embark on your cruise, you will journey past the rugged terrain of the Peljesac Peninsula en-route to the picturesque island of **Brač**. Famed for its stunning white limestone and the renowned "**Zlatni Rat**" beach, Brač has provided the building material for illustrious structures like the White House in Washington and the Reichstag building in Berlin. Even today, this





# 13D10N Croatian Island Adventure



AERIAL VIEW OF THE BOAT FILLED HARBOR OF HVAR CROATIA

stone is exported worldwide. Your overnight stay on this beautiful island offers the perfect backdrop for a delightful Captain's Dinner.

## 10 CRUISE BRAČ ► DISEMBARKATION TROGIR PORT ► ISTRIA AREA

Cruise Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
As the sun rises, we'll begin our cruise, returning to the picturesque town of **Trogir**, a true gem protected by UNESCO and often referred to as "**the Museum City**." Embark on a guided walking tour through the winding streets, where you'll be captivated by impressive sights, including the **Cathedral of St. Lawrence**. Within the cathedral, don't miss the **Chapel of St. John**, a renowned Renaissance gem in Dalmatia, as well as the **city gate**, **city loggia**, and the magnificent **Kamerlengo Castle**. After the enriching tour, we'll head back to the boat for a delicious lunch. Later in the day, we'll transfer to the Istria area, where you'll be treated to a delightful dinner and comfortable accommodation.

Note: \*Cruising: the exact itinerary of the route with stop overs for a swim by a further notice and can be changed depending on circumstances.

\*Cruising: the exact overnight location at islands' ports will depend on the number of boats anchoring there. It will be managed by the crew.

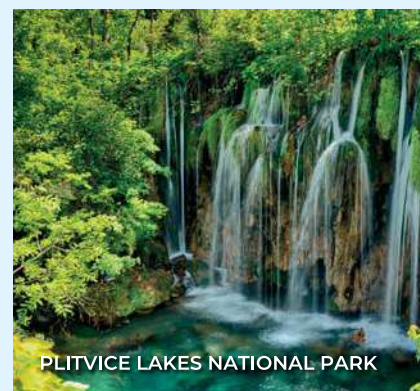
\*Please note that the boat ride is weather-dependent and may not be available as a replacement ride is not provided.

## 11 ISTRIA ► ROVINJ ► POSTOJNA CAVE ► VENICE

Breakfast, Lunch  
After breakfast, embark on a delightful journey to the Istrian peninsula in northwest Croatia. Discover the charming streets of **Rovinj's old town**, admiring the vibrant architecture and immersing yourself in the lively atmosphere of the **Green Market**. Take a break for a delicious lunch and savor the local flavors. Afterwards, you will be heading to one of the world's largest karst monuments, **Postojna Cave**. Board the unique **Electric Train** for an exciting adventure through dark passages to the Great Mountain, where you will disembark and continue foot across the **Russian Bridge** into the caves comprising of the Spaghetti Hall, the White Hall, and the Red Hall. Press on further to view the renowned stalagmites in the Brilliant Passage and get a look at the **Proteus Anguinus**, otherwise known as the human fish. On the way to Venice a pitstop for some shopping at **McArthurGlen Designer Outlet**. Overnight in Venice area.

## 12 VENICE ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board  
This morning, you may wish to join an optional half-day tour to explore Venice and its must-see attractions before it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.



PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK

### Suggested Excursions:

These additional activities enrich your experiences; however, it is entirely optional and will be at your own discretion. Minimum group size may apply and subject to schedule.

- Montenegro – Kotor Half Day Tour + Boat Ride: € 100
- Hill Srdj Panorama Tour: € 30
- Lake Bohinj & Vogel Cable Car: € 60
- Venice Half Day City Tour: € 85

### Tipping Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- € 105 per person

### Notes:

- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



12D9N

# TREASURE OF THE BALKANS

EESKPS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED



In this incredible tour you will see the beautiful bountiful and bewildering Balkans. Discover the best of Romania, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Albania and Kosovo.

LAKE OHRID, MACEDONIA

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System



PACE



Relaxed



Active



# HIGHLIGHTS

## MACEDONIA

### OHRID

- Lake Ohrid
- Samuil's Fortress
- Church of St. John at Kaneo
- Church Of St Sophia
- Kliment Church

## KOSOVO

### PRIZREN

- Prizren House
- Stone Bridge
- Sinan Pasha Mosque
- Ethnographic Museum
- Old Town

### PRISTINA

- Newborn Monument
- Skanderbeg Statue
- Pedestrian Street

### SKOPJE

- Kale Fortress
- Old Turkish Bazaar
- National Museum
- Mustapha Pasha Mosque
- Sveti Pass Church

### RILA

- Rila Monastery

## BULGARIA

### SOFIA

- Alexander Nevski Cathedral
- St. George Rotunda
- St. Sophia Church
- National Theatre
- Royal Palace
- National Revival Art Gallery
- Ethnographic Museum
- Boyana Church

### VELIKO TARNOVO

- Tsaravets Fortress
- Asenevtsi Monument

## ROMANIA

### SINAIA

- Peles Castle

### BRAN

- Bran Castle

### BRASOV

- Brasov Old Town
- Council Square
- Black Church

### SIGHISOARA

- Clock Tower
- Church on the Hill
- Venetian Houses
- Scholars' Stairs

### SIBIU

- Evangelical Church
- Council Tower
- Liar's Bridge
- Brukenthal Palace

### BUCHAREST

- Arch of Triumph
- Victory Square
- Roman Square
- Unification Square
- Palace of the Parliament



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

9 Breakfasts, 9 Lunches, 9 Dinners

### Specialities

- Ohrid Special Trout Meal
- Folk Show in Traditional Bulgarian Restaurant
- Historic and gorgeous Romanian Palace Restaurant

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**OHRID** Metropol Lake

**SKOPJE** Bushi

**SOFIA** Novotel

**RUSE** Dunav Plaza

**BRASOV** Ambient

**SIBIU** Mercure

**BUCHAREST** Continental

\*Note: Hotels are subject to final confirmation. Should there be any changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



STONE BRIDGE FROM OKO BRIDGE IN SKOPJE



## 01 HOME ► SKOPJE

Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Skopje** – the capital of **Macedonia**.

## 02 SKOPJE ► OHRID

Meals on Board, Dinner

Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel for check-in, before enjoying some free time at your own leisure.

## 03 OHRID

Breakfast, Lunch - Traditional Cevapcici, Beef Sahan Dinner  
Make your way to the UNESCO-recognised **Lake Ohrid**. Visit **Samuil's Fortress** and walk along its historic 4th-century walls, then see the Ancient Theatre of Ohrid, built in the Hellenistic style. Walk up the cliff-top **Church of St. John** at **Kaneo** for a panoramic view of the lake and the surrounding mountains, before paying a visit to the **Church of St. Sophia**, the serene **Kliment Church**. You may wish to join an optional boat ride on the lake or an optional excursion to **Sveti Naum Monastery** – an imposing Byzantine structure on the bluff that was rebuilt between the 16th and 17th century.

## 04 OHRID ► KOSOVO ► SKOPJE

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

After your breakfast at the hotel, enjoy some free time to explore Lake Ohrid on your own. Thereafter, proceed to Prizren for a historic tour that will bring you to see **Prizren House**, the **Stone Bridge**, **Sinan Pasha Mosque**, the **Ethnographic Museum**, and the **Old Town**. Continue to **Priština**, the capital and largest city of **Kosovo**. The city has a majority Albanian population, alongside other smaller communities. The sightseeing tour will bring you to see the **Newborn Monument**, **Skanderbeg Statue**, and the **Pedestrian Street of Prishtina**.

## 05 SKOPJE

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
After breakfast, we'll set off on an engaging walking tour. Our first stops will include **Alexander the Great Square**, **Kale Fortress**, and the vibrant **Old Turkish Bazaar**. Afterward, we'll explore the **National Museum**, followed by the remarkable **Mustapha Pasha**

**Mosque** and the serene **Sveti Pass Church**. Get ready for an enriching experience as we uncover the city's fascinating heritage and immerse ourselves in its cultural treasures.

## 06 SKOPJE ► RILA ► SOFIA

Breakfast, Lunch, Traditional Dinner with Folklore Music

In the morning, you will travel to the **Rila Mountains** to visit the famous **Rila Monastery**. The beautiful orthodox monastery was built in the 14th century and houses valuable paintings, thousands of manuscripts, old-printed books, and masterworks of wood carvings. Head towards **Sofia**, the capital of **Bulgaria**. In the evening, enjoy a dinner at a local restaurant, complete with **folklore music performances**.

## 07 SOFIA ► VELIKO TARNOVO ► RUSE

Breakfast, Chinese Lunch, Dinner

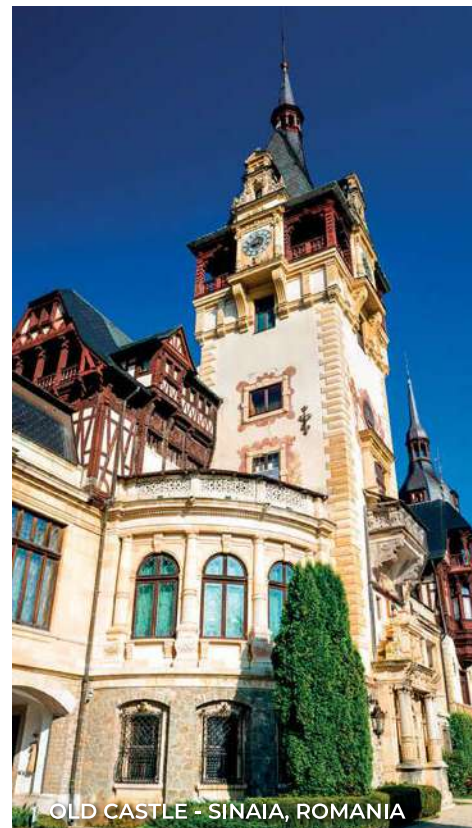
Discover the wonders of **Alexander Nevski Cathedral** and marvel at its magnificence from the outside. Admire the captivating **St. George Rotunda**, **St. Sophia Church**, and other landmarks like the **National Theatre**, **Royal Palace**, **National Revival Art Gallery**, and the **Ethnographic Museum**. Visit the interior of the UNESCO-listed **Boyana Church**. Later, delve into the fascinating **Tsarevets Fortress** and wander around **Veliko Tarnovo old town**. After a delightful dinner, continue to the captivating city of **Ruse** for the night.

## 08 RUSE ► SINAIA ► BRAN ► BRASOV

Breakfast, Lunch, Pork Ribs Dinner

After breakfast, head to **Sinaia, Romania**, crossing the border along the way. Upon arrival in Sinaia, we'll be greeted by the breathtaking beauty of the place. After a delicious lunch, we'll make our way to the magnificent **Peles Castle**, a true gem of Romania. Prepare to be enchanted as we explore the splendid interiors of this architectural marvel. Once we've immersed ourselves in the enchanting Peles Castle, we'll continue our journey to Bran to visit the infamous Dracula Castle. Upon reaching **Bran**, we'll step

inside the legendary **Bran Castle**, famously associated with Dracula. Let the mysteries of history captivate us as we explore its corridors and chambers. After the dinner, head to Brasov and overnight.



OLD CASTLE - SINAIA, ROMANIA

## 09 BRASOV ► SIGHISOARA ► SIBIU

Breakfast, Lunch, Hotel Dinner

Let's kick off our day with an exciting Brasov city tour. We'll wander through the charming **Brasov Old Town**, visit **Council Square**, and catch a glimpse of the iconic **Black Church** from the outside. After soaking in the beauty of Brasov, we'll head towards the enchanting city of **Sighisoara**, known for its rich history and legends. Upon our arrival in Sighisoara, we'll take a break for a delicious lunch. Once we've satisfied our appetites, we'll begin a captivating tour of Sighisoara. From the outside, we'll marvel at the **Clock Tower**, the **Church on the Hill**, the charming **Venetian houses**, the **Scholars' Stairs**, and the picturesque **Herman Oberth Square**. As we conclude our exploration of Sighisoara, our journey continues to **Sibiu**. Upon reaching Sibiu, we'll check into our hotel and enjoy a delightful dinner served at the hotel.



# 12D9N Treasure Of The Balkans



RILA MONASTERY



ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS IN SARAJEVO

## 10 SIBIU ► BUCHAREST

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner at Historic Restaurant-Caru' Cu Bere 1879 + Beer

Experience the magic of **Sibiu** as we embark on an enchanting city tour of Romania's largest medieval city. Delight in the captivating sights of the **Evangelical Church**, the imposing **Council Tower**, the charming **Liar's Bridge**, and the grandeur of **Brukenthal Palace**, all waiting to be discovered. Next, we'll set off on a scenic journey to **Bucharest**, the vibrant capital of Romania. Along the way, we'll enjoy a delectable lunch, keeping us energized for the adventures ahead. Upon arrival in Bucharest,

relish a delightful dinner, savouring the city's flavours. Later, head to our comfortable hotel for check-in.

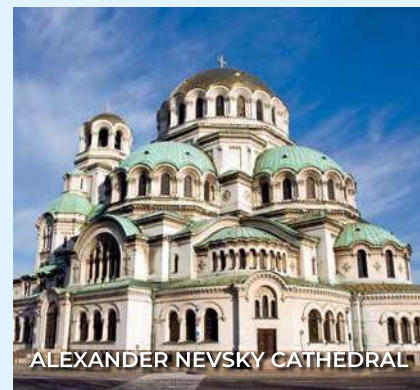
## 11 BUCHAREST

Breakfast, Chinese Lunch, Meals on Board

This morning, a city tour will take you to important sights such as the **Arch of Triumph**, **Victory Square**, **Roman Square** and the **Unification Square**. At the Constitution Square, admire the façade of the **Palace of the Parliament**, the second largest building in the world. Transfer to the airport in the evening for your flight back home.

## 12 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



ALEXANDER NEVSKY CATHEDRAL

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply

- St. Naum Monastery & Panorama Tour: €50
- Lake Ohrid Boat Ride: €20
- Parliament Palace Bucharest inside tour: €25 euro per person

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 12D9N)

- €100 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.



# 13D10N Enchanted BALKANS

EEVCES | Summer Apr – Oct 2024



SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Nothing beats an adventure through the Balkans for a peek at some of the oldest cities in Europe and an incredible find of historical treasures!

LAKE BLEĐ IN SLOVENIA

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SLOVENIA

LAKE BLEĐ  
• Bled Castle

POSTOJNA CAVE  
• Electric Train Ride

## LJUBLJANA

• Old Town  
• Central Market  
• Town Hall  
• Robba's Fountain  
• Triple Bridge  
• Dragon Bridge

## CROATIA

### ZAGREB

• King Tomislav Square  
• Stone Gate  
• St. Mark's Square  
• Church of St. Mark  
• Strossmayer Promenade  
• Zagreb Cathedral  
• Ban Jelačić Square  
• Dolac Market

### DUBROVNIK

• Pile Gate  
• Stradun Street  
• Onofrio Fountain  
• Sponza Palace  
• Bell Tower  
• Orlando's Column  
• Church of St Blaise

### SPLIT

• Diocletian's Palace  
• Peristil Square

### ZADAR

• Western Quay  
• Sea Organ  
• Monument to the Sun  
• St. Donatus Church  
• Roman Forum  
• St. Anastasia's Cathedral  
• St. Mary's Church  
• Lion's Gate

### PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK

• Electric Boat Ride  
• Great Waterfall

### ROVINJ

• Church of St. Euphemia  
• Green Market

## BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

### SARAJEVO

• Emperor's Mosque  
• Sarajevo War Tunnel  
• Eternal Flame

### MOSTAR

• Old Bridge  
• Old Bazaar

## ITALY

### VENICE

• Noventa di Piave  
• Designer Outlet



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 6 Dinners

### Specialities

- Traditional Bosnian Beef Sahan
- Homemade Suckling Pig
- Western Lunch + Bled Cream Cake at Bled Castle

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**LJUBLJANA** Radisson Blu Plaza

**ZAGREB** Grand

**SARAJEVO** Hills

**DUBROVNIK** Croatia/Hotel Palace

**SPLIT** President Solin

**ZADAR** Kolovare

**ISTRIA** Liburnia

**VENICE** Crowne Plaza Venice East

\* Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



SARAJEVO OLD TOWN



## 01 HOME ▶ VENICE

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Venice** – the Capital city of Veneto, Italy.

## 02 VENICE ▶ LJUBLJANA

Western Dinner-3-Course  
Upon arrival at Venice, you will be smoothly transferred to the beautiful city of **Ljubljana**. In the evening, indulge in a delightful dinner at a local restaurant. Afterward, you will be escorted to your hotel for a comfortable check-in.

## 03 LJUBLJANA ▶ BLED ▶ LJUBLJANA

Breakfast, Western Lunch + Bled Cream Cake  
Today, you will take a scenic drive through the Slovenian countryside to **Lake Bled**. The alpine lake boasts picture-perfect scenery with a stunning backdrop of the Julian Alps, along with a charming islet right in the middle of the lake. Don't forget to visit **Bled Castle**, where you'll get to enjoy a sumptuous lunch paired with amazing views from the castle's perch atop a rocky cliff. Sample the famous Bled Cream Cake before heading to Ljubljana, the capital city of Slovenia. You may wish to join an optional excursion to Bohinj, the largest glacial lake in Slovenia. Transfer back to Ljubljana and embark on a guided tour of the **Old Town** for some of the best-preserved medieval houses; visit the open-air **Central Market**, the baroque **Town Hall**, the beautiful **Robba Fountain**, the grandiose **Triple Bridge** and **Dragon Bridge**.

## 04 LJUBLJANA ▶ POSTOJNA CAVE ▶ ZAGREB

Breakfast  
After breakfast, brace yourself for an exhilarating adventure as we head to the renowned **Postojna Cave**. Hop on the Electric Train and journey through dark passages to the Great Mountain. Cross the captivating **Russian Bridge** and explore fascinating halls like the Spaghetti Hall and the Brilliant Passage, adorned with impressive stalagmites. Keep an eye out for the remarkable **Proteus Anguinus**, the human fish. Next, we'll continue to **Zagreb** for a guided walking tour that will take you to the iconic **King Tomislav Square**, the historic **Stone Gate**, and the picturesque **St. Mark's Square**,

where you can admire the stunning **Church of St. Mark**. Continue along the charming **Strossmayer Promenade** and marvel at the grandeur of **Zagreb Cathedral**. Then, head to the bustling **Ban Jelačić Square** and explore the lively **Dolac Market**. Take your time to soak up the atmosphere of the city.

## 05 ZAGREB ▶ SARAJEVO

Breakfast, Lunch, Beef Sahan Dinner  
Embark on a journey to Bosnia and Herzegovina and reach its capital, **Sarajevo**. Delight in a captivating walking tour of the city's Old Town, where you can stroll past remarkable sites like the **Emperor's Mosque**, the largest mosque in the Balkans. Take in the significance of the Eternal Flame and the scattered **Sarajevo Roses** that serve as poignant reminders of the city's past. A visit to the **Sarajevo Tunnel**, known as the Tunnel of Hope, is a must. This underground passage, constructed during the Bosnian War, offers a glimpse into the city's resilience. Immerse yourself in the history and heritage of Sarajevo as you explore its captivating landmarks.

## 06 SARAJEVO ▶ MOSTAR ▶ DUBROVNIK

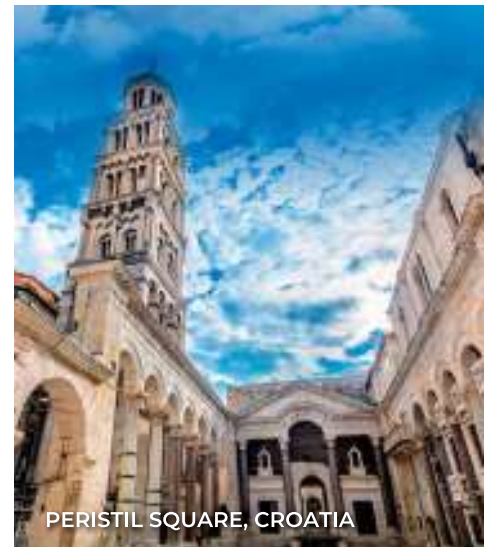
Breakfast, Dinner  
Travel to the picturesque city of **Mostar**, nestled in a deep valley of the **Neretva River**. Explore at your own pace as you walk along the magnificent **Old Bridge**, taking in the breathtaking panorama of the river. Immerse yourself in the lively atmosphere of the **Old Bazaar**, filled with vibrant shops and stalls. Afterward, we'll transfer you to **Dubrovnik**, where you can enjoy a delicious dinner and spend the night in this enchanting city.

## 07 DUBROVNIK

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day of leisure for some shopping or sightseeing at your pleasure in **Dubrovnik**. You may wish to embark on an optional half-day trip to Montenegro, a small mountainous country bordering **Croatia** and **Bosnia and Herzegovina**. Explore the stunning coastal town of Kotor to find one of the most spectacular landscapes fringed by high mountains and crystal blue waters, and you can even enjoy a leisure boat ride to bask in all the scenic beauty.

## 08 DUBROVNIK ▶ SPLIT

Breakfast, Traditional Dalmatian Dinner  
Starting from Pile Gate, walk along the elegant **Stradun Street** and soak up the buzzing atmosphere. Stroll past **Onofrio's Fountain** and admire the Romanesque-Gothic architecture of the Franciscan Monastery. Continue along the limestone-clad promenade until you reach the beautiful Renaissance-era **Sponza Palace**, which houses the state archives. Other highlights you'll come across include the city's **Bell Tower**, **Orlando's Column**, the **Church of St. Blaise**, dedicated to the patron saint of Dubrovnik. Spend the rest of the day at leisure in town or you may consider joining an excursion to the Panorama View of Dubrovnik. Spend the night in Split.



PERISTIL SQUARE, CROATIA

## 09 SPLIT ▶ ZADAR

Breakfast, Dinner  
Embark on an exciting adventure through **Split**, a coastal town founded by Emperor Diocletian. Explore the magnificent **Diocletian's Palace**, including its iconic **Peristil Square** and delve into its hidden wonders. Thereafter continue your journey to **Zadar**, a city steeped in three thousand years of history. Take a guided promenade, and be captivated by the **Western Quay**, where you'll witness the mesmerizing **Sea Organ** and the awe-inspiring Monument to the Sun. Explore other notable landmarks such as **St. Donatus Church**, the **Roman Forum**, **St. Anastasia's Cathedral**, **St. Mary's Church**, and the legendary **Lion's Gate**. Brace yourself for an extraordinary adventure as you discover the charm of these remarkable destinations, with the Western Quay as a standout highlight.





# 13D10N Enchanted Balkans



DUBROVNIK, CROATIA



POSTOJNA CAVE, SLOVENIA

## 10 ZADAR ▶ PLITVICE LAKES ▶ ISTRIA

Breakfast, Lunch – Homemade Suckling Pig, Western Dinner - 3 Course  
Set off on a drive through the Croatian highlands and admire the passing splendid scenery as you arrive at one of Europe's most impressive national parks – the **Plitvice Lakes National Park**. Take pleasure in a guided tour of the beautiful landscapes within the UNESCO National Heritage Park, adorned with sixteen lakes that are interconnected by a series of waterfalls and deep woodland populated by deer, bears, wolves, boars, and rare bird species. Savour the riveting beauty of nature from a different perspective on the waters as you join an **Electric Boat Ride**. Continue to **Istria** to stay for the night.

Note: In the event of bad weather where the boat ride is unable to operate, there will be no replacement ride.

## 11 ISTRIA ▶ ROVINJ ▶ VENICE

Breakfast, Chinese Lunch  
Embark on an enchanting journey to the Istrian peninsula in northwest Croatia after a refreshing night's rest. Discover the charming streets of **Rovinj's old town**, immersing yourself in the vibrant architecture and lively atmosphere. Explore the **Green Market**, where you can soak up the local culture and find unique treasures. Take a break to indulge in an authentic Chinese traditional cuisine with unique taste of an exotic experience. Afterward, enjoy some retail therapy at the **Noventa di Piave Designer Outlet**, where you'll find a wide selection of high-end brands and stylish bargains. Finally, we'll transfer you to Venice for an unforgettable overnight stay in this iconic city.

## 12 VENICE ▶ HOME

Breakfast  
This morning, you may wish to join an optional half-day tour to explore Venice and its must-see attractions before it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



ROVINJ, CROATIA

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Lake Bohinj & Vogel Cable Car: €60
- Lake Bled Pletna Boat ride: €30
- Montenegro – Kotor Day Tour + Boat Ride: €100
- Italy Venice Half Day Tour: €100

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- €105 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.



# 11D8N INSIGHTS OF BALKANS

EEZAGS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## COUNTRY FOCUSED

This insightful trip takes you past the tumultuous history behind Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Slovenia to uncover their wealth of hidden beauty and historical gems.

PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK, CROATIA

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





## HIGHLIGHTS

### BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

#### SARAJEVO

- Emperor's Mosque
- Sarajevo War Tunnel
- Eternal Flame

#### MOSTAR

- Old Bridge
- Old Bazaar

### CROATIA

#### DUBROVNIK

- Pile Gate
- Onofrio Fountain
- Sponza Palace
- City Bell Tower
- Orlando's Column
- Church of St. Blaise

#### SPLIT

- Diocletian's Palace
- Peristil Square

#### ZADAR

- Western Quay
- Sea Organ
- Monument to the Sun
- St. Donatus' Church
- Roman Forum
- St. Anastasia's Cathedral
- St. Mary's Church
- Lion's Gate

#### PLITVICE LAKES NATIONAL PARK

- Electric Boat Ride
- Great Waterfall

#### ISTRIA

- Truffle Hunting & Tasting

#### ZAGREB

- King Tomislav Square
- Stone Gate
- St. Mark's Square
- St. Mark's Church
- Strossmayer Promenade
- Zagreb Cathedral
- Ban Jelačić Square
- Dolac Market
- Designer Outlet Croatia

### SLOVENIA

#### LJUBLJANA

- Old Town
- Central Market
- Town Hall
- Robba Fountain
- Triple Bridge
- Dragon Bridge

#### POSTOJNA CAVE

- Electric Train Ride

#### LAKE BLEĐ

- Bled Castle



## EXCLUSIVES

- Truffle Hunting Experience



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 7 Dinners

### Specialities

- Traditional Bosnian Beef Sahan
- Istrian Truffle
- Western + Bled Cream Cake @ Bled Castle
- Homemade Suckling Pig

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**ZAGREB** Grand Hotel

**SARAJEVO** Hills

**DUBROVNIK** Croatia

**ZADAR** Kolovare

**ISTRIA** Paris

**LJUBLJANA** Radisson Blu Plaza

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



OLD CITY STREET VIEW, DUBROVNIK



## 01 HOME ▶ ZAGREB

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Zagreb** – the capital of **Croatia**.

## 02 ZAGREB

Meals on Board, Dinner

Upon arrival, transfer to **Zagreb** and start off with a guided walking tour of the Upper and Lower Town – catch a glimpse of top attractions like **King Tomislav Square**, the **Stone Gate**, **St. Mark's Square** and **St. Mark's Church**, the **Strossmayer Promenade**, **Zagreb Cathedral**, **Ban Jelacic Square** and **Dolac Market**. Enjoy the rest of the day free at leisure to do some souvenir shopping or simply bask in the lively street atmosphere of the city.

## 03 ZAGREB ▶ SARAJEVO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner – Beef Sahan

Journey to Bosnia and Herzegovina and head for its capital, **Sarajevo**. Enjoy a walking tour of the city's Old Town – stroll past the **Emperor's Mosque**, the largest mosque in the Balkans; the **Eternal Flame** and the **Sarajevo Roses** that are scattered throughout the city. Visit **Sarajevo Tunnel**, also known as the Tunnel of Hope, which was an underground tunnel constructed during the Siege of Sarajevo during the Bosnian War.

## 04 SARAJEVO ▶ MOSTAR ▶ DUBROVNIK

Breakfast, Dinner

Proceed to **Mostar** today, where you will follow your tour guide to the magnificent **Old Bridge** for an extraordinary panorama over the river. Bask in the lively atmosphere of the **Old Bazaar**, which winds along one of the oldest parts of Mostar. Thereafter, travel to Dubrovnik, the Pearl of the Adriatic. Starting from **Pile Gate**, walk along the elegant **Stradun Street** and soak up the buzzing atmosphere. Stroll past **Onofrio Fountain** for a look at the Romanesque-Gothic architecture of the Franciscan Monastery. Wander along the limestone-clad promenade until you reach the beautiful Renaissance-era **Sponza Palace**, which houses the state archives. Other highlights you'll come across include the **City Bell Tower**, **Orlando's Column**, and the **Church of St. Blaise**, which is dedicated to the patron saint of Dubrovnik.

## 05 DUBROVNIK

Breakfast

Enjoy a free day of leisure for some shopping or sightseeing at your pleasure in **Dubrovnik**. You may wish to embark on an optional half-day tour of **Montenegro Blue**. Surrounded by high mountains reflected in the blue waters, the fjord-shaped Bay of Kotor is one of the most spectacular landscapes on the Mediterranean. Drive along the bay past **Risan** and the picturesque Perast to reach the UNESCO World Heritage Site.

## 06 DUBROVNIK ▶ SPLIT ▶ ZADAR

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Wander through the Croatian countryside to wind up in **Split**, a town on Croatia's Dalmatian Coast that was founded by Emperor Diocletian in AD 305 to construct his retirement palace. Tour this seaside city with a guide, who will bring you to enter the massive **Diocletian's Palace** and explore all its nooks and crannies, including the remains of the original palace, and the **Peristil Square**. Visit Stella Croatica, a family-run traditional estate, as you learn more about olive oil production and its different varieties as well as the local ingredients and Mediterranean delicacies. Then continue to **Zadar**, a city built in the centre of the Croatian Adriatic that's steeped in three thousand years of tumultuous history. Embark on a guided promenade of the city and visit the **Western Quay** for an close-up look at the **Sea Organ** and the Monument to the Sun, followed by **St. Donatus' Church**, **the Roman Forum**, **St. Anastasia's Cathedral**, **St. Mary's Church**, and the **Lion's Gate**.

## 07 ZADAR ▶ PLITVICE ▶ ISTRIA

Breakfast, Lunch - Homemade Suckling Pig, Dinner

A drive through the Croatian highlands reveals the splendid alpine scenery as you arrive in one of Europe's most impressive national parks – the **Plitvice Lakes National Park**. Take pleasure in a guided tour of the beautiful landscapes within the UNESCO National Heritage Park, adorned with sixteen lakes that are interconnected by a series of waterfalls and deep woodland populated by deer, bears, wolves, boars, and rare bird species. Savour the riveting beauty of nature from a different perspective on the waters as you join an **Electric Boat Ride**.

Note: In the event of bad weather conditions where the boat ride is unable to proceed, there will be no replacement activity.

## 08 ISTRIA ▶ POSTOJNA CAVE ▶ LJUBLJANA

Breakfast, Istrian Truffle Lunch, Chinese Dinner

After breakfast, journey to the Istrian peninsula, a region in northwest Croatia. Set off on a walking tour into the forest, accompanied by well-trained truffle dogs and their owners, to hunt for underground Istrian treasure – the exclusive **truffle**, before doing some **truffle tasting**. After which, journey to Postojna and embark on a unique cave tour of the renowned **Postojna Cave** – one of the world's largest karst monuments. Board the unique **Electric Train** for an exciting adventure through dark passages to the Great Mountain, where you will disembark and continue foot across the **Russian Bridge** into the caves comprising of the Spaghetti Hall, the White Hall, and the Red Hall. Press on further to view the renowned





# 11D8N Insights of Balkan



OLD BRIDGE, MOSTAR



LAKE BLEĐ, SLOVENIA

stalagmites in the Brilliant Passage and get a look at the [Vivarium Proteus](#), otherwise known as the human fish. Finally, head to the capital of [Slovenia](#), [Ljubljana](#).

## 09 LJUBLJANA ► BLEĐ ► LJUBLJANA

Breakfast, Lunch - Western Meal + Bled Cream Cake, Traditional Slovenian Dinner  
After breakfast, make a photo

stop at the stunning [Lake Bled](#). This alpine lake holds the only island in Slovenia in its centre and is noted to be a world-renowned paradise for centuries. Next, you may wish to join an optional excursion to visit Lake Bohinj, the largest glacial lake in Slovenia. Visit Bled Castle, which overlooks the lake, and enjoy a delicious local lunch there. Continue to [Ljubljana](#) and embark on a guided tour of the [Old Town](#) for some of the best-preserved medieval houses, visit the open-air [Central Market](#), the baroque [Town Hall](#), the stunning [Robba Fountain](#), and the grandiose [Triple Bridge](#) and [Dragon Bridge](#).

## 10 LJUBLJANA ► ZAGREB ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on Board  
Make a pit-stop at the [Designer Outlet Croatia](#) for some last-minute shopping before proceeding to the airport for your flight home.

## 11 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Montenegro – Kotor Half Day Tour + Boat Ride: €100
- Lake Bohinj & Vogel Cable Car: €60
- Lake Bled Pletna Boat ride: €30

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 11D8N)

- €88 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated without prior notice.



# 10D7N JEWELS OF AUSTRIA & BAVARIA

EEFUSS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Enjoy the serenity of the Bavarian country-side and the beautiful castles; take in the sights and sounds of Salzburg before being entranced by Vienna's beauty.

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





## HIGHLIGHTS

### AUSTRIA

#### INNSBRUCK

- Golden Roof
- Hofburg Palace
- Old Town

#### WATTENS

- Swarovski Crystal World

#### BERCHTESGADEN

- Salt Mine (Entrance)

#### SALZBURG

- Mirabell Garden
- Mozart's birthplace
- Old Town
- Residence Square

#### HALLSTATT

- Old Town

#### LAKE CHIEMSEE

- Herrenchiemsee Palace (Entrance)

### BAVARIA

#### MUNICH

- Ingolstadt Village
- BMW Welt
- Munich Olympic Stadium
- Allianz Arena
- Marienplatz
- Ingolstadt Village

#### FUSSEN

- Neuschwanstein Castle

#### ZUGSPITZE

- Mt. Zugspitze
- Garmisch-Partenkirchen



## EXCLUSIVES

- Brewery Tour including Ettal Beer Tasting
- Mountain Ride to Mt. Zugspitze
- Salt Mine Berchtesgaden Tour
- Steam Railway & Boat Ride on Lake Chiemsee



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners

### Specialties:

- Wiener Schnitzel
- Austrian Cuisine with Dumpling
- Pork Knuckle with Beer

## 4★ HOTELS

**ETTAL** Klosterhotel

**INNSBRUCK** Austria Trend Congress

**ZELL AM SEE** Latini

**SALZBURG** Austria Trend Europa

**MUNICH** NH Munchen

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE



## 01 HOME ► MUNICH

### Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Munich**, the capital of Bavaria.

## 02 MUNICH ► ETTAL

### Hotel Dinner

Upon arrival, your journey will be started by exploring Munich city. Passing through **Munich Olympic Stadium** and capture your moment in front of **Allianz Arena**, a famous Football club Bayern Munchen. Then make your way to the **Monastery of Ettal** which is a masterpiece by emperor Ludwing the Bavarian in 1330, baroque era, with its splendid ecclesiastical architecture. Enjoy the **Brewery tour** including **beer tasting**, where the monks have been brewing the famous Ettaler Klosterbier for over 400 years.

## 03 ETTAL ► FUSSEN ► ZUGSPITZE ► INNSBRUCK

### Breakfast, Dinner - Wiener Schnitzel

This morning, continue the journey to the town of **Fussen** and see the "Cinderella Castle", **Neuschwanstein Castle** (exterior view), one of the most famous castles in Europe. The biggest draw about the Neuschwanstein was that it was built as a place of retreat for the King Ludwig II and later transformed into a medieval dream world filled with the king's longing and ideals. Drive through Garmisch-Partenkirchen and on to Eibsee to see **Zugspitze**, Germany's highest mountain at 2962 meters above sea level. Take a **cable car** to the top of the mountain for incredible, breathtaking views. On a clear day, it's possible to see over a thousand Bavarian, Austrian, Swiss, & Italian mountains peaks at once from the summit. Descend the mountain via the Zugspitzbahn **cogwheel train**. Next, enjoy a lovely drive that brings you to the Inn Valley and mountain-ringed Tyrolean capital of **Innsbruck**.

## 04 INNSBRUCK ► WATTENS ► ZELL AM SEE

### Breakfast, Dinner - Austrian Cuisine with Dumpling

Set off on an orientation Innsbruck tour to see the **Old Town**, **Hofburg Palace** and the ornate **Golden Roof**, built to commemorate the wedding of Emperor Maximilia. Spend your free time exploring Innsbruck's delights by local farmers at the Market Square or simply relax and admire this dazzling city with its magnificent Alpine backdrop. Next, drive on

to **Wattens**, admire the fascinating crystal installations and browse for precious gifts and souvenirs at the **Swarovski Crystal Worlds Store**. Later in the evening, transfer to the picturesque lakeside town of **Zell am See** for overnight.

## 05 ZELL AM SEE ► BERCHTESGADEN ► SALZBURG

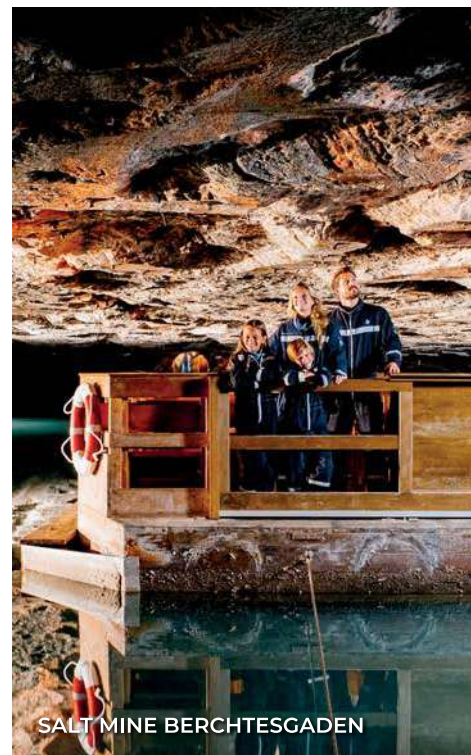
### Breakfast

Pays a visit to **Salt Mine Berchtesgaden**, opened since 1517. The salt mine's railway takes you 650m deep into the mountain, where you can marvel at the cavernous Salt Cathedral and the spectacular Miner's Slide. The highlight of the underground tour consists of the two wooden Miner's Slides, the Magic Salt Room, the Mirror Lake and a lot much more. After eye-opening salt mine tour, you will next carry on to You may consider for an optional trip, to enjoy the delicious weisswurst snack and a boat drive over the emerald-green Lake Konigssee in the middle of the Berchtesgaden Alpine National Park.  
*Optional: Weisswurst Snack and Lake Konigssee.*

## 06 SALZBURG ► HALLSTATT ► SALZBURG

### Breakfast

This morning you will discover the beautiful setting of the famous film "The Sound of Music". Waltz through the lush gardens of **Mirabell Palace** and view the **Mozart's birthplace** at No. 9 Getreidegasse. Continue your walking tour to the **Old Town** of Salzburg to admire the assemble of baroque and medieval buildings and drop by the magnificent **Residence Square** with its beautiful fountain. Then, make your way to the iconic **Hallstatt**, a village snugly tucked between the salt mountains and a translucent lake.



SALT MINE BERCHTESGADEN

## 07 SALZBURG ► CHIEMSEE ► INGOLSTADT VILLAGE ► MUNICH

### Breakfast, Dinner - Pork Knuckle with Beer

Travel to **Chiemsee**, Bavaria's largest lake. Climb aboard the historical **steam railway** whilst it huffs and puffs its way down to the harbour in Prien/Stock. Then jump on a **steam boat** and head out to the "Bavarian Sea". This scenic crossing will take you over to the unique islands. Once on Herreninsel, visit the **Herrenchiemsee Palace** of the fairy-tale King Ludwig II. Take in the beauty of this petite island with a walk around nature. With a bit of luck, you might even spot a wandering deer! Head to **Ingolstadt Village** to enjoy some long-deserved retail therapy. At the shopping outlet, you will find an over 100 designer brands at discounted prices of up to 60% off.



HALLSTATT, AUSTRIA



# 10D7N Jewels of Austria & Bavaria



ZUGSPITZE CABLE CAR



LAKE CHIEMSEE BOAT RIDE

ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER,  
MEDIEVAL CITY

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Weisswurst Snack and Lake Königssee Boat €85
- Rothenburg Tour: €115

## Service Fee Guideline:

(based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Ingolstadt Village is closed on Public Holidays and Sundays. Visit is subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.

## 08 MUNICH

### Breakfast

Today, spend the day free at your leisure. We recommend an excursion to one of the most picturesque parts of Germany - Rothenburg ob der Tauber, a German town in northern Bavaria known for its medieval architecture. Half-timbered houses line the cobblestone lanes of its old town.

## 09 MUNICH ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on Board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 10D7N WONDERS OF EASTERN EUROPE

EEBUDS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES

Unearth the vivid landscapes of cities steeped in history on this fascinating tour of eastern Europe.

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

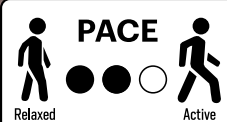
I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## HUNGARY

### BUDAPEST

- Heroes' Square
- Matthias Church
- Fisherman's Bastion
- Gellért Hill
- Vaci Utca

## SLOVAKIA

### BRATISLAVA

- Old Town
- Bratislava Castle
- St. Martin's Cathedral

## AUSTRIA

### VIENNA

- Designer Outlet Parndorf
- Ringstrasse
- State Opera House
- Reichsrat Parliament Building
- Hofburg Imperial Palace
- St. Stephen's Cathedral

## CZECH REPUBLIC

### ČESKÝ KRUMLOV

- Český Krumlov Castle
- Church of St. Vitus

### KARLOVY VARY

- Spa town

### PILSEN

- Beer Factory

### PRAGUE

- Prague Castle
- St. Vitus Cathedral
- Astronomical Clock
- Charles Bridge



# EXCLUSIVES

- Brewery Tour in Pilsen



# DELICACIES

## Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners

## Specialties:

- Bohemian Roast Duck
- Pork in Hungarian Style

# 4★ HOTELS

**BUDAPEST** Mercure Budapest Castle Hill

**BRATISLAVA** Lindner Gallery Central

**VIENNA** Leonardo

**PILSEN** Parkhotel

**PRAGUE** Holiday Inn

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK, PRAGUE



## 01 HOME ► BUDAPEST

Meals on Board  
Assemble at the airport and take-off to the capital city of Hungary, **Budapest**.

## 02 BUDAPEST

Hungarian Dinner + Wine  
Get to know the true culture of Budapest. Also known as the 'City of Baths', this guided city tour will take you through the best sights of the city. The first stop of the tour is the renowned **Matthias Church**, one of the oldest buildings in Budapest with over 700 years of history and frescoes done by famous Hungarian painters. Head up to **Gellért Hill** next for some of the best panoramic views of the entire city. Continue on to **Fisherman's Bastion** for a view of the beautiful turrets, see the impressive **Heroes' Square** and the **Millennium Monument** located in its middle, and then get some shopping done in the famous **Vaci street**.

## 03 BUDAPEST

Breakfast  
Enjoy a free day of leisure for some shopping or sightseeing at your pleasure at Budapest. You may wish to embark on an excursion Danube river cruise that covers the most fascinating sights in Budapest and visit the Famous artist Village – Szentendre.

## 04 BUDAPEST ► BRATISLAVA

Breakfast, Western Dinner  
En route, visit the **Designer Outlet Parndorf** a must-visit on the list of any shopping enthusiast in the beautiful region near Lake Neusiedl in Parndorf. Continue to the Sloviakian capital, **Bratislava**. Explore the old town and see the city's top attractions including **St. Martin's Cathedral** and **Bratislava Castle**.

Note: Factory outlet close on public holiday and Sunday, subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances



PILSNER URQUELL BEER

## 05 BRATISLAVA ► VIENNA

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner  
Embark on an unforgettable getaway to the romantic capital of Austria, **Vienna**. Enjoy guided tour to the glorious **Ringstrasse** with its wealth of parks and monuments, the **State Opera House**, the majestic **Reichsrat Parliament Building** and the Hofburg Imperial Palace. End the tour with a stop to one of the most important Gothic structures in Austria – **St. Stephen's Cathedral**.



ST. STEPHEN'S CATHEDRAL, VIENNA



LIBERTY BRIDGE IN BUDAPEST

## 06 VIENNA ► ČESKÝ KRUMLOV ► PILSEN

Breakfast, Czech Dinner + Beer  
Cross the Czech border and head to explore the UNESCO-listed town of **Cesky Krumlov**. See the **Church of St. Vitus**, the historic town center and the **Cesky Krumlov Castle**, dating back to 1240. Thereafter, continue to **Pilsen** for an overnight stay.

## 07 PILSEN ► KARLOVY VARY ► PRAGUE

Breakfast, Dinner - Bohemian Roast Duck  
Pilsen is known as the beer capital of the Czech Republic, undoubtedly well-known for the world's first and arguably best blond lager beer, specializing in bottom-fermented beer since 1842. You will visit to the **Pilsner Urquell brewery** for a beer tasting straight from the barrel. Next head off on a drive to the largest and most popular spa town **Karlovy Vary**. Enjoy a walk along the colonnade through the historic center, where you'll find the thermal springs. The most famous of the springs, Vřídlo, spurts boiling hot water to a height of 12 meters. Continue on to **Prague**, your home for the next two nights.



OLD TOWN SQUARE IN PRAGUE



# 10D7N Wonders of Eastern Europe



CHARLES BRIDGE, PRAGUE



DANUBE CRUISE

## Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Budapest - Danube Cruise + Szentendre Artist Village: €85
- Prague: Scenic Cruise with Lunch: €65
- Vienna Concert Show: Seasonal Price (€90 - €120)

## Service Fee Guideline: (based on 10D7N)

- €80 per person

## Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- All activities are subject to weather conditions.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.
- Factory outlet close on public holiday and Sunday, subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.



KARLOVY VARY, CZECH REPUBLIC

## 08 PRAGUE

### Breakfast

Delve into centuries of history as you join a half day guided sightseeing tour of Prague. View the impressive Gothic architecture of **St. Vitus Cathedral** in the grounds of the 1,000-year-old **Prague Castle**. Cross the iconic **Charles Bridge** to the **Old Town Square** to see the **Astronomical Clock**, with its hourly Walk of the Apostles. The afternoon is yours to experience the city on your terms. You may consider join a relaxing lunch cruise on the Vltava at your own expenses.

## 09 PRAGUE ► HOME

### Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 10 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



# 13D10N HIGHLIGHTS OF EASTERN EUROPE

EEMUCS | Summer Apr – Oct 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## MULTI COUNTRIES



Rediscover Europe's richest cultures  
on a voyage through the beautifully  
antiquated cities of the east.

HALLSTATT VILLAGE IN ALPS MOUNTAINS, AUSTRIA



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





## HIGHLIGHTS

### AUSTRIA

#### VIENNA

- Schönbrunn Palace (Entrance)
- St. Stephen's Cathedral
- Ringstrasse
- Hofburg Imperial Palace
- State Opera House
- Parndorf Designer Outlet

#### HALLSTATT

- Old Town

#### SALZBURG

- Mirabell Palace
- Mozart's Birthplace
- Residence Square

#### WATTENS

- Swarovski Crystal World

### HUNGARY

#### BUDAPEST

- Heroes' Square
- Matthias Church
- Fisherman's Bastion

### POLAND

#### KRAKÓW

- Wieliczka Salt Mine
- Auschwitz Concentration Camp
- Wawel Hill Cathedral
- St. Mary's Basilica
- Cloth Hall

#### WROCLAW

- Old Town
- Market Square

### GERMANY

#### DRESDEN

- The Church of Our Lady
- Semper Opera House
- Zwinger
- Saxon Wall

#### BERLIN

- Reichstag
- Brandenburg Gate
- Checkpoint Charlie
- Berlin Wall

#### FUSSEN

- Neuschwanstein Castle

### CZECH REPUBLIC

#### PRAGUE

- Prague Castle
- St. Vitus Cathedral
- Old Royal Palace
- Wenceslas Square
- Astronomical Clock
- Charles Bridge



## EXCLUSIVES

- Upgrade 5★ Hotel in Prague for 2 Nights
- Local cuisine + Wine with Panoramic View of Charles Bridge



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners

### Specialties

- Austrian Schnitzel Pork
- Wiener Ribs & Sacher Cake
- German Pork Knuckle & Beer

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**SALZBURG** Wyndham Grand

**VIENNA** Renaissance Wien

**BUDAPEST** Radisson Blu Beke

**KRAKOW** Novotel

**WROCLAW** Novotel

**BERLIN** NH Berlin

**PRAGUE** Grandior

**MUNICH** Mercure

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK, PRAGUE



## 01 HOME ▶ MUNICH

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and depart for **Munich**, the capital of Bavaria.

## 02 MUNICH ▶ FUSSEN ▶ WATTENS ▶ SALZBURG

Dinner - Austrian Schnitzel Pork

Upon arrival, make your way to the town of **Fussen** and see the **Neuschwanstein Castle** (exterior view only), one of the most popular castles in Europe. Thereafter, drive on to **Wattens** and stop by the **Swarovski Crystal World**, a glittering fantasy world housing the world's biggest crystal, before proceeding to **Salzburg** to rest for the night.

## 03 SALZBURG ▶ HALLSTATT ▶ VIENNA

Breakfast, Dinner - Vienna Pork Ribs

Discover the beautiful setting of the famous film **"The Sound of Music"**. Waltz through the lush gardens of **Mirabell Palace** and view the **Mozart's birthplace** at No. 9 Getreidegasse. Continue on your walking tour to the **Old Town of Salzburg** to admire the ensemble of baroque and medieval buildings, and drop by the magnificent **Residence Square** with its beautiful fountain. Then, embark on a quest around picturesque **Hallstatt**, snugly tucked between salt mountains and translucent lake. In the evening, head to the **Vienna**.

## 04 VIENNA ▶ PARNDORF OUTLET ▶ BUDAPEST

Breakfast, Dinner - Hungarian Cuisine

Start an unforgettable exploration of Austria's capital **Vienna**. Entrance to **Schönbrunn Palace**, a former residence of the imperial Habsburg family. Marvel at its frescoed ceilings, crystal chandeliers and prepare your camera for **hundertwasser house**, a colorful and unusual building in Vienna. Next, ready your camera for a dazzling drive around the famous Ring Road. **Ringstrasse** takes you past grand Baroque architecture such as the State **Opera House**, **City Hall**, **Parliament** and **Hofburg Imperial Palace**. End the tour at the stunning **St. Stephen's Cathedral**. En route visit the **Designer Outlet Parndorf** for a spot of shopping. Carry on to **Budapest**, the capital of Hungary. Note: Designer outlet is closed on Public Holidays and Sundays. Visit is subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.

## 05 BUDAPEST

Breakfast

Drive along the elegant boulevards en route to **Heroes' Square**. Across the river in Buda, walk with local guide along the medieval cobblestone streets of the Castle district to visit **Matthias Church** and admire sweeping views from the **Fisherman's Bastion** over the exquisite Hungarian Parliament Building and St Stephen's basilica. Spend time browsing the boutiques on Vaci Street or relax in a sidewalk café. You may wish to embark on an optional Danube River cruise that covers the most fascinating sights in Budapest.

*Optional: Danube Cruise*

## 06 BUDAPEST ▶ DONOVALY ▶ KRAKÓW

Breakfast, Polish Dinner

Today, we're off to **Krakow**. Cross over the border into Slovakia and travel through Donovaly and past the Tatra Mountains. En route, spend time visiting the **Wieliczka Salt Mine**, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Descending underground, you'll walk through 2km of tunnels, chapels, reliefs and freestanding sculptures carved from salt rock walls, along with underground lakes and archaeological displays.

## 07 KRAKÓW

Breakfast, Chinese Dinner

Set out to the harrowing grounds of **Auschwitz Concentration Camp**. Formerly Nazi Germany's concentration camp, its main purpose was to carry out the extermination of Jews through forced and demanding labour, mass executions, and human experiments. Next, a leisurely walk through the beautiful streets of **Krakow** and visit the cathedral atop **Wawel Hill**, see the castle and look for the iconic dragon. Continue through the **Old Town** with a view of the **St. Mary's Basilica** and the medieval Sukiennice **Cloth Hall**.

## 08 KRAKÓW ▶ WROCLAW

Breakfast, Dinner - Grilled Pork Steak

Continue to **Wroclaw**, the historical capital of Lower Silesia in Western Poland. Mill about the **Old Town of Wroclaw**, a remarkable area filled with Baroque splendour that was painfully reconstructed after WWII. Then enjoy free time at the vibrant **Market Square**.

## 09 WROCLAW ▶ BERLIN

Breakfast, Dinner - Pork Knuckle with Beer

Leaving Wroclaw behind, continue the journey to **Berlin**. Enjoy city guided tour for an exploration of 'East meets West' and delve into the story behind their reunification. See the imposing **Brandenburg Gate** and the **Reichstag** building, with its famous glass dome. See the site of **Checkpoint Charlie** and touch a remaining section of the **Berlin Wall** to learn more about Berlin's WWII and Cold War past.

## 10 BERLIN ▶ DRESDEN ▶ PRAGUE

Breakfast, Dinner - 3 Course + Wine

Journey south to **Dresden**. Take a moment to admire the 'Procession of the Princes' mosaic on the **Saxon wall** of the castle. You'll also see **Frauenkirche**, **Zwinger Palace** and the **Opera House**. You may wish to join the excursion to Bastei. Continue to the capital of the **Czech Republic** - Prague, known as **Praha**. Enjoy a delightful welcome Czech cuisine at the restaurant, where you'll get a spectacular view overlooking the Charles Bridge.

*Optional: Bastei*



WIELICZKA SALTMINE IN POLAND



KRAKOW OLD TOWN



# 13D10N Highlights of Eastern Europe



CHARLES BRIDGE, PRAGUE

## 11 PRAGUE

Breakfast

Explore Prague with local guide, get an up-close look at the famous **Prague Castle** and the state's spiritual symbol **St. Vitus Cathedral**, the best-preserved Romanesque church **St. George's Basilica** and the **Old Royal Palace**. Cross the iconic **Charles Bridge** and proceed to the **Old Town** for a glimpse of the **Astronomical Clock**, one of the greatest treasures of the city. Then head towards the last stop of the day: **Wenceslas Square**, the vibrant social and commercial centre of Prague.

**13D10N VIA OTHER AIRLINES  
(IN / OUT) MUNICH**



## 11 PRAGUE - MUNICH

Breakfast

Explore Prague with local guide, get an up-close look at the famous **Prague Castle** and the state's spiritual symbol **St. Vitus Cathedral**, the best-preserved Romanesque church **St. George's Basilica** and the **Old Royal Palace**. Cross the iconic **Charles Bridge** and proceed to the **Old Town** for a glimpse of the **Astronomical Clock**, one of the greatest treasures of the city. Then head towards the last stop of the day: **Wenceslas Square**, the vibrant social and commercial centre of Prague. Afterwards, transfer to Munich for overnight.



BASTEI, GERMANY

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*Minimum group size may apply.

- Germany: Bastei €39
- Hungary: Danube Cruise €59
- Prague: Cesky Krumlov €139
- Vienna Concert Show: Seasonal Price (€90-120)

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- €104 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- During major events, accommodation may be relocated to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.



MATTHIAS CHURCH, BUDAPEST

## 12 PRAGUE/MUNICH ► HOME

Breakfast, Meals on board

Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure till it is time to transfer to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your trip with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



A man with short brown hair and glasses, wearing a maroon t-shirt and grey shorts, stands on dark, mossy rocks by the ocean. His arms are outstretched to the sides, palms up, in a gesture of openness or celebration. The ocean waves are crashing against the rocks. In the background, the iconic red suspension bridge of the Golden Gate Bridge spans the water, with hills visible in the distance under a clear blue sky. A green speech bubble with the word "AMERICAS" is positioned above the man's head.

# AMERICAS





## TRAVEL INSIGHTS

America offer a multitude of attractions and activities. Remember to have an open mind, embrace new and enjoy the incredible sights and experiences. Prioritize the places you want to visit. This will help you maximize your time and ensure you don't miss out on must-see attractions.



### INSTAGRAMMABLE PLACES

Exploring the magnificent national parks, iconic landmarks, and charming cities, these are just a few examples of the countless Instagrammable places across America. Each region offers its own unique and breathtaking sights that are perfect for capturing those Instagram-worthy moments.



### LOCAL DELICACIES

America offer a diverse culinary scene. Explore local dishes, try regional specialties, and indulge in international cuisines available in cosmopolitan cities. Don't miss out on classic American burgers, Canadian poutine, or regional favorites like lobster rolls in New England or deep-dish pizza in Chicago.



### WEATHER

As the year draws to a sunny close, both countries present an array of climates, ranging from temperate to scorching temperatures depending on the region. During this period, indulge in unique experiences such as vibrant festivities, outdoor activities, and breathtaking landscapes drenched in summer hues. So, embrace the summer season and savor the enchantments of America during your year-end journey.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



#iluvEU  
#EUHolidays

Experience these Instagrammable destinations that will wow you!



13D10N

# WEST COAST USA EXTRAVAGANCE

USFLAS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

I WAS  
HERE!

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



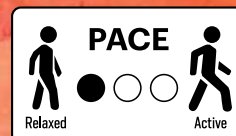
## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Embark on an exciting tour that will take you to the best highlights in the United States. Take in the sights of natural wonders like the Antelope Canyon and Horseshoe Bend. Explore the exhilarating cities such as the Los Angeles, Las Vegas and San Francisco.

ANTELOPE CANYON



Wifi  
Router





## HIGHLIGHTS

### SAN FRANCISCO

- Union Square
- Golden Gate Bridge
- Chinatown
- Coit Tower
- Palace of Fine Arts Theatre
- Lombard Street
- Civic Center
- Pier 39
- Cable Car Ride

### MONTEREY

- 17-Mile Drive
- Seal Rock
- The Lone Cypress
- Pebble Beach

### ARIZONA

- Horseshoe Bend
- Antelope Canyon

### NEVADA

- Las Vegas Strip
- North Premium Outlets

### LOS ANGELES

- Barstow Outlets
- TCL Chinese Theatre
- Hollywood Walk of Fame
- Dolby Theatre
- Griffith Observatory
- Hollywood Sign
- Farmers' Market
- Citadel Outlets



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

8 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 4 Dinners

### Specialties

- Bubba Gump
- Steak Dinner

## 3.5-4★ HOTELS

**SAN FRANCISCO** Hilton Union Square

**VISALIA** Fairfield Inn by Marriot

**LAS VEGAS** Planet Hollywood

**KANAB** Hampton Inn by Hilton

**ANAHEIM** Sheraton

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



CABLE CAR, SAN FRANCISCO



## 01 HOME ► SAN FRANCISCO

Bubba Gump Lunch

Assemble at the airport for your flight to **San Francisco**. Upon arrival, embark on a San Francisco half-day city tour, where you'll see the **Golden Gate Bridge**, roam the streets of **Chinatown**, drive past **Coit Tower**, **Palace of Fine Arts** and **Civic Center**. Witness one of the world's most crooked street, **Lombard Street**. Throughout the tour, you will be able to know more interesting stories about the city's history and ever-evolving culture. Have some free time at **Pier 39**.

## 02 SAN FRANCISCO

Breakfast

This morning, enjoy the iconic charm of San Francisco with a delightful **cable car** experience, traversing the city's picturesque hills and capturing breathtaking views as you embark on a historic journey through its vibrant neighborhoods. Spend the rest of day at your own pace.

## 03 SAN FRANCISCO ► MONTEREY ► VISALIA

Dim Sum Breakfast, Dinner

After breakfast, drive along California's Highway 1 to enjoy beautiful coastline to Monterey. Enjoy a scenic **17-Mile Drive** through the Del Monte Forest with a photo stop at **Seal Rock**, **The Lone Cypress** and **Pebble Beach**.

## 04 VISALIA ► LAS VEGAS

Breakfast, Dinner

Enjoy your long-awaited shopping spree at **Barstow Outlets**, which carries designer labels such as Calvin Klein, Coach and Timberland. Say hello to Las Vegas at the "**Welcome to Fabulous Las Vegas Sign**".

## 05 LAS VEGAS

Free at own leisure for the day. You may wish to go on an optional trip to the Grand Canyon West Rim on your own expense.

## 06 LAS VEGAS ► KANAB

Breakfast, Dinner

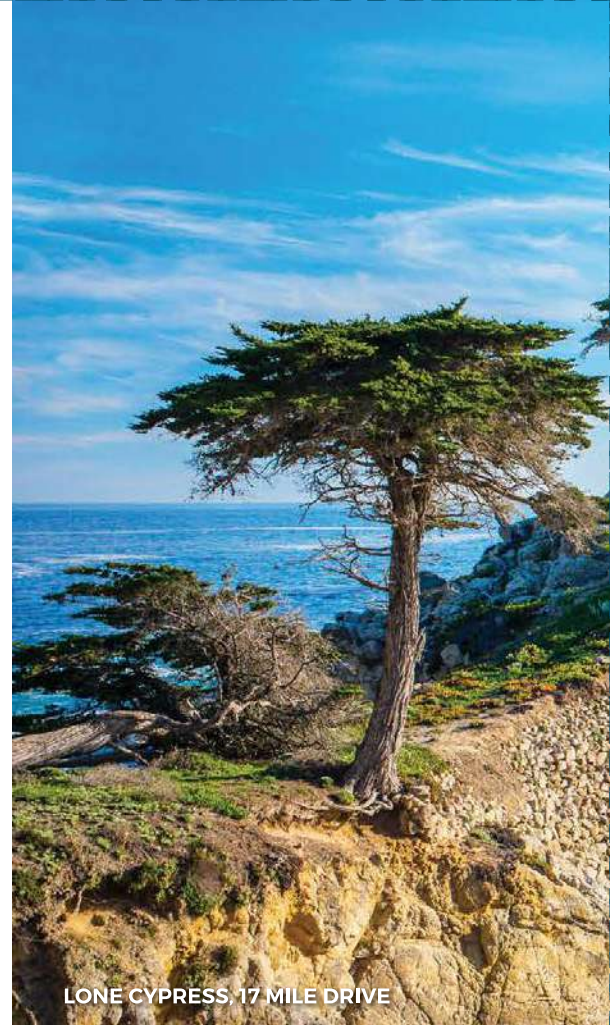
In the morning, journey to one of the most iconic attractions in the world, **Horseshoe Bend**. See where Colorado makes a 270 degree turn in the form of a naturally carved towering rock pillar. You'll take a short walk to the edge and enjoy this

jaw-dropping view. Thereafter, enjoy an unforgettable visit to the **Lower Antelope Canyon**, an awe-inspiring beauty which was naturally formed by water erosion over many years, resulting in walls made of beautiful, smooth sandstone in unique shapes.

## 07 KANAB ► LAS VEGAS

Breakfast

Begin your day with a long-awaited shopping spree at **North Premium Outlets**, featuring over 175 stores of upper- and mid-range retailers including Calvin Klein, Dolce & Gabbana, Kenneth Cole, Hugo Boss, DNKY, and Polo Ralph Lauren. Bask into Las Vegas and spend the day exploring the Las Vegas Boulevard that is lined up with upscale casino hotels. With neon signs and dancing fountains along an eight-mile stretch of awesome, the strip delivers sensory overload.



LONE CYPRESS, 17 MILE DRIVE



HORSESHOE BEND

## 08 LAS VEGAS ► ANAHEIM

Lunch

Stop by the **Citadel Outlets** for some shopping. You'll find incredible savings on top-of-the-line and designer merchandise at this outlet.

## 09 ANAHEIM

Breakfast

Free at own leisure for the day. You may visit the world-famous Disneyland Park or Universal Studios on your own expense.

## 10 ANAHEIM

Breakfast, Steak Dinner

Embark on a **Los Angeles city tour**. Stroll down the **Walk of Fame** on Hollywood Boulevard to take a look at the "stars" on the sidewalks. You will also be able to see the handprints and footprints of famous movie stars in the courtyard of **TCL Chinese Theatre**, previously known as Mann's Chinese Theatre. Next, see the Dolby Theatre, whose architectural style is inspired by European opera houses, and has



# 13D10N West Coast USA Extravagance



played host to the Academy Awards since 2002. Travel up to **Griffith Observatory** and view the **Hollywood Sign**, the “biggest star” in Hollywood, from afar. Visit LA’s world-famous original **Farmers’ Market** which offers a wide variety of gourmet options.

## 11 ANAHEIM ► LOS ANGELES ► HOME

Breakfast

Enjoy the last day with some free time before transferring to airport for your flight home.

## 12 CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

Meals on Board

Enjoy hot meals on your flight back home as you cross the International Date Line.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



LAS VEGAS

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*minimum group size may apply

- Grand Canyon West: USD250
- Grand Canyon Helicopter & Boat Ride: USD300
- Las Vegas Night Tour & Dinner: USD85
- San Francisco Bay Cruise: USD45

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- USD156 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- During major events, such as local or religious festivals/events, the accommodation may be relocated to a different city or outside of the current city without prior notice.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules, and hotel arrangements are subject to change without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances and weather conditions.
- In the event of discrepancies between English and Chinese itineraries, the former prevails.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.



GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE



# 13D10N BEST OF USA NATIONAL PARKS

USSFOS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED

I WAS  
HERE!

From unique natural wonders to unforgettable terrains, uncover what nature has to offer while exploring the extensive diversity of geographic and history of the national parks.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



HOODOOS, BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## SAN FRANCISCO

- Golden Gate Bridge
- Chinatown
- Coit Tower
- Palace of Fine Arts
- Civic Centre
- Lombard Street
- Pier 39

## CALIFORNIA

- Yosemite National Park
- Outlets at Barstow

## ARIZONA

- Grand Canyon (South Rim)
- Horseshoe Bend
- Lower Antelope Canyon

## UTAH

- Zion National Park
- Bryce Canyon National Park
- Salt Lake City

## WYOMING

- Grand Teton National Park
- Yellowstone National Park
- West Yellowstone

## LAS VEGAS

- Las Vegas Boulevard

## LOS ANGELES

- Citadel Outlet



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 9 Dinners

### Specialities

Half Dungeness Crab

## 3-4★ HOTELS

**SAN FRANCISCO** Hilton Union Square

**FRESNO** Double Tree by Hilton

**LAUGHLIN** Harrah's

**GRAND CANYON** Grand Canyon Plaza

**BRYCE** Best Western

**SALT LAKE CITY** Double Tree by Hilton

**WEST YELLOWSTONE** Holiday Inn

**PROVO** Hampton Inn

**LAS VEGAS** Treasure Island

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



TETON MOUNTAIN RANGE, GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK



## 01 HOME ► SAN FRANCISCO

Meals on Board, Lunch, Dinner (Half Dungeness Crab)  
Upon arrival, embark on a San Francisco half-day city tour, where you will see the **Golden Gate Bridge**, roam the streets of **Chinatown**, drive past **Coit Tower**, **Palace of Fine Arts** and **Civic Centre**. Witness one of the world's most crooked street, **Lombard Street**. Throughout the tour, you will be able to know more interesting stories about the city's history and ever-evolving culture. Have some free time at **Pier 39** and thereafter enjoy a sumptuous Dungeness Crab dinner.

## 02 SAN FRANCISCO ► YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK ► FRESNO

Breakfast, Dinner  
After breakfast, travel to a World Heritage site, **Yosemite National Park**. As we enter the national park, marvel at the breath-taking view of the Valley from the **Tunnel View**. Make a stop at **Sentinel Bridge** and see the **Half Dome** together with the reflection in the **Merced River**. Walk to see the highest waterfall in the national park, **Yosemite Falls** and spot for rock climbers at **El Capitan Meadow**.

## 03 FRESNO ► BARSTOW ► LAUGHLIN

Breakfast, Dinner  
Today, as we travel down to Laughlin, make a stop at the **Outlets at Barstow** for some shopping. Many designer labels such as Calvin Klein, Coach and Timberland will be up for grabs as there will have huge discounts going on. Continue on to Laughlin and rest for the night.

## 04 LAUGHLIN ► GRAND CANYON (SOUTH RIM)

Breakfast, Dinner  
Today we will visit one of the seven natural wonders of the world – '**Grand Canyon**'. Prepare for the awe-inspiring beauty of the Grand Canyon which had been carved by force of the Colorado river, wind and time. Feel the majesty of the canyon as you stand before the **South Rim**, one of the most scenic sections in the park. Short walk to **Yavapai Point**, which is considered one of the most popular spots to enjoy the beauty of what nature has created.

## 05 GRAND CANYON ► LOWER ANTELOPE CANYON ► BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Breakfast, Dinner  
Journey to one of the most iconic attractions in the world, **Horseshoe Bend**. See where Colorado makes a 270 degree turn in the form of a naturally carved towering rock pillar. You will take a short walk to the edge and enjoy this jaw-dropping view. Thereafter, enjoy an unforgettable visit to the **Lower Antelope Canyon**, a beauty by itself and also a popular photographers' spot in the American West. As you make your way through this mystical slot canyon, you will be overpowered by the sheer beauty of the sandstone wall contours as it waves around you. The serenity within this spiritual haven is simply soul replenishing. Up next, head to **Bryce Canyon National Park**, located in Southwestern Utah. Admire the distinctive geological structures called 'hoodoos', which are formed by frost weathering and stream erosion of the river and the lakebed. The different colours, such as red, orange and white, of the rocks provide spectacular views.

## 06 BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK ► SALT LAKE CITY

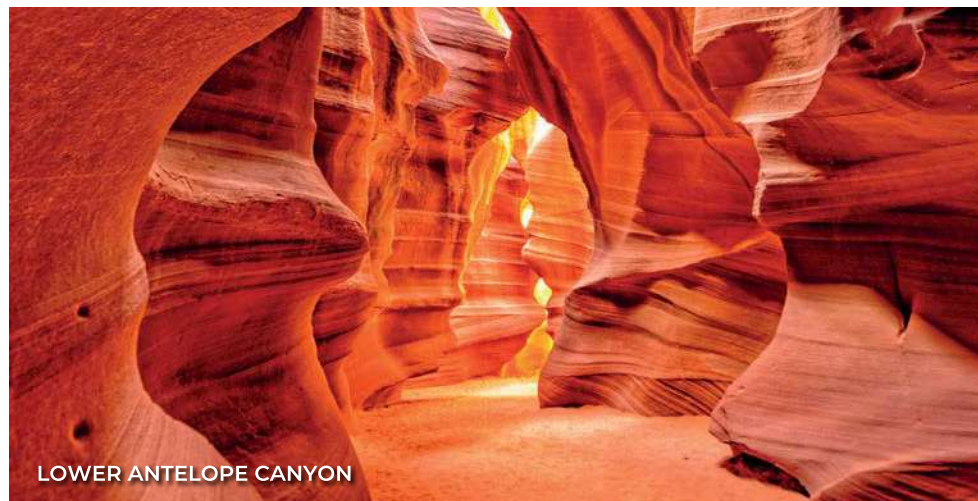
Breakfast, Dinner  
After breakfast, move on to **Salt Lake City**, Utah's capital. Explore the city by visiting the **State Capitol Building**, an awe-inspiring building that proudly sits high on the Capitol Hill overlooking the city. A stately Corinthian, neo-classical revival style building, constructed mostly of native granite. Proceed to the city's main focal point **Temple Square** and visit the impressive **Tabernacle**. Walk the lovely gardens and view the imposing 19th century **Salt Lake Temple** and the gothic-styled **Assembly Hall**. Take a view of the largest saltwater lake in the Western Hemisphere, **Great Salt Lake**, which is also the eighth largest terminal lake in the world. It is called "America's dead sea" and is 10 times saltier than the ocean!

## 07 SALT LAKE CITY ► GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK ► WEST YELLOWSTONE

Breakfast, Dinner  
Featuring some of the country's most dramatic scenery with mountains that led to the creation of **Grand Teton National Park**, you will find spectacular snow-capped alpine terrain peaks with their profiles reflected in pristine fjord-like lakes and a slow flowing river. No matter which season, enjoy the serenity of this remarkable park which presents an array of sights, smells, sounds, and outdoor activities.

## 08 WEST YELLOWSTONE ► YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK ► WEST YELLOWSTONE

Breakfast, Dinner  
Head for **Yellowstone National Park**, the world's first national park and home to one of the world's largest calderas with over ten thousand thermal features, and more than 300 geysers and 290 waterfalls. First stop, **Artist Point**, the viewpoint of **Lower Falls** which flows 308 feet down to the Yellowstone River. Next stop will be the **Norris Geyser Basin**. One of the largest thermal basins and most active hydrothermal area in Yellowstone National Park. It is also one of the most volatile. **Mammoth Hot Springs** are a must-see feature in Yellowstone National Park because it is so different from other thermal area as the limestone is a relatively soft type of rock which allows the travertine formations to grow much



LOWER ANTELOPE CANYON



# 13D10N Best of USA National Parks



GRAND PRISMATIC SPRING, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK



LAS VEGAS BOULEVARD

faster than other sinter formations. It has been described as looking like a cave turned inside out.

## 09 WEST YELLOWSTONE ► PROVO

Breakfast, Dinner

This morning be awed by the **Grand Prismatic Spring**, United States' largest hot spring with gorgeous vivid colours caused by microbial mats. Make a stop at the **Upper Geyser Basin** and marvel at the world famous **Old Faithful Geyser**, which erupts at an average of 20 times a day and shooting water and steam up to 180 feet!

## 10 PROVO ► ZION NATIONAL PARK ► LAS VEGAS

Breakfast

Visit the **Zion Canyon National Park**. The sandstone mountains carved by the forces of erosion created this range of cathedral shaped monoliths, some rising more than 2,000 feet above the Virgin River basin. Drive into the scenic **Mount Carmel Tunnel** that cuts through Zion National Park and be awed by the striking landscapes of soaring cliffs and stone towers carved out by rushing streams over millions of years. Bask in the vibes of **Las Vegas** and spend the day exploring the **Las Vegas Boulevard** that is lined with upscale casino hotels. With neon signs and dancing fountains along an eight-mile stretch of awesome, the strip delivers sensory overload.

## 11 LAS VEGAS ► LOS ANGELES ► HOME

Breakfast, Lunch

Bid farewell to Las Vegas and depart for Los Angeles. Shop till you drop at the largest collection of luxury outlets in **Citadel Outlets**, where you will find the best deals on designer brands such as Coach, Nike, Guess and many more! Proceed to the airport for your flight back home.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*minimum group size may apply

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 13D10N)

- USD180 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- During major events, such as local or religious festivals/events, the accommodation may be relocated to a different city or outside of the current city without prior notice.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules, and hotel arrangements are subject to change without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances and weather conditions.
- In the event of discrepancies between English and Chinese itineraries, the former prevails.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.

## 12 CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

Meals on Board

Enjoy hot meals on your flight back home as you cross the International Date Line.

## 13 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



# 9D7N CANADIAN ROCKIES

USYVRS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED

I WAS  
HERE!

Embark on an adventure of a lifetime through the gorgeous landscapes of the Canadian Rockies.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



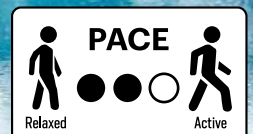
LAKE MORaine, ALBERTA, CANADA



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## VANCOUVER

- Granville Island
- Stanley Park
- Aquabus
- Gastown
- Steam Clock
- Maple Tree Square
- McArthur Glen Designer Outlet

## KELOWNA

- Okanagan Lake
- Wine Tasting
- Farm Visit

## CRAIGELLACHIE

- Last Spike

## REVELSTOKE

- Rogers Pass

## YOHO NATIONAL PARK

- Natural Bridge
- Emerald Lake
- Spiral Tunnels

## BANFF

- Bow Falls
- Gondola Ride at Sulphur Mountain
- Moraine Lake
- Valley of the Ten Peaks
- Lake Louise
- Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise
- Peyto Lake
- Two Jack Lake

## ALBERTA

- Icefields Parkway
- Columbia Icefield
- Columbia Icefield Skywalk
- Athabasca Glacier

## KAMLOOPS

- Ginseng Factory



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners

### Specialties

- Fish & Chips
- Dungeness Crab & Lobster

## 3-4★ HOTELS

**VANCOUVER** Sheraton

**VERNON** Prestige

**BANFF** Elk + Avenue Hotel

**SALMON ARM** Prestige

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.

NATURAL BRIDGE, YOHO NATIONAL PARK



## 01 HOME ▶ VANCOUVER

Meals on board,  
Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Vancouver**, which is the largest metropolitan area in **Western Canada** and the third-largest in the entire country. After arriving, proceed to the hotel for the check-in process.

## 02 VANCOUVER ▶ KELOWNA ▶ VERNON

Breakfast, Dinner (Chinese)  
After breakfast, head to **Kelowna**. First stop, let's go to Canada's Wine Producer Winery, **Summerhill Pyramid Winery**. Enjoy some wine tasting with their organic and biodynamic wine. Take a walk around a large, deep fjord lake carved out by repeated glaciations, the **Okanagan Lake**. You may even spot Ogopogo, whom the monster watchers claimed sightings of it. Visit **Davison Orchards Country Village** and you will be able to enjoy their locally grown ingredients used in their food preparations (at own expense). Thereafter, admire the sight of the hardworking bees at the **Plant Bee Honey Farm**.

## 03 VERNON ▶ REVELSTOKE ▶ YOHO ▶ BANFF

Breakfast, Dinner  
Depart the Okanagan region and head to **Last Spike** for a quick photo stop where you will get to see the last spike that was used to complete the Canadian Pacific Railway. Travel on the **Rogers Pass** as we cross over to **Yoho National Park** marvel at a natural rock formation, the **Natural Bridge**, while on the way to **Emerald Lake**, which is one of

Canadian Rockies' finest lakes. Witness a historical example of engineering ingenuity first-hand at **Spiral Tunnels**. The tunnels are made up of two vast figure-eight tracks that run through the mountains. Spend the next two nights in **Banff**.

Note: In the event that accommodation is unavailable in Banff, we will arrange for you to stay in another town.

## 04 BANFF ▶ COLUMBIA ICEFIELD ▶ BANFF

Breakfast  
Start your journey by travelling on one of the top drives in the world, the **Icefields Parkway**. First stop, **Peyto Lake**, the most famous lake in Banff National Park which has a turquoise blue glacier-fed lake 40 km north of Lake Louise and a popular stop on the famous Icefields Parkway. Head over to the largest icefield in North America's Rocky Mountains, **Columbia Icefield**. Go on an excursion by riding on the massive "Snow Coach" (subject to weather conditions) onto the **Columbia Icefield Skywalk**. Next, travel to the **Two Jack Lake**, a picturesque emerald green lake with a sweeping view of Mount Rundle. The landscape makes it a great place to catch sunset (subject to timing and weather conditions).

## 05 BANFF ▶ LAKE LOUISE ▶ SALMON ARM

Breakfast, Dinner  
After breakfast, proceed to view the spectacular **Bow Falls**. Hop onto a **Gondola Ride** to the top of **Sulphur Mountain** and get the opportunity to witness a 360-degree view of the snow-capped peaks, valley and six mountain ranges. Enjoy a

breathtaking view from the Sky Bistro Restaurant while having your lunch. Visit the "Jewel of the Canadian Rockies", **Lake Louise**, and the world-renowned **Moraine Lake**, both of which are classified under UNESCO World Heritage due to their priceless natural beauty. View the **Valley of the Ten Peaks** which is crowned with ten notable peaks. Next, visit the world-famous resort, **Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise**.

Note: In the event that accommodation is unavailable in Salmon Arm, we will arrange for you to stay in another town.



WOODEN HOUSE AT EMERALD LAKE, YOHO NATIONAL PARK



# 9D7N Canadian Rockies



COLUMBIA ICEFIELD SKYWALK

## 06 SALMON ARM ► KAMLOOPS ► VANCOUVER

Breakfast, Dinner

After breakfast, travel to Kamloops and go on a tour in a **Ginseng Factory** to learn about the history, value, benefits and usage of ginseng. Tonight, enjoy a delicious **Dungeness Crab and Lobster** dinner.

## 07 VANCOUVER (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

You may opt for an optional day trip to Whistler by making a stop to view the Shannon Falls, a fall composed of a series of cliffs and tumbling water. Next, hop onto a Sea to Sky Gondola. Test yourself with a thrilling experience by walking on the Sky Pilot Suspension Bridge. Enjoy an astounding panoramic view with a lunch at the Sky Pilot Restaurant at own expenses. Last stop, head to Whistler, a famous resort municipality which once hosted the Winter Olympics back in 2010.

## 08 VANCOUVER ► HOME

Breakfast, Lunch

Start a Vancouver city tour by first heading to **Granville Island**. A hotspot for tourism and

entertainment, you are in for an eye-opener of how extensive this peninsula and shopping district have to offer and not forgetting to visit the market as well. Enjoy lunch at one of the highly rated restaurants on the island, **The Sandbar Seafood Restaurant**. Hop onto the **Aquabus** and you are in for a sight along the False Creek of central Vancouver.

Alight at The Village and continue the tour to **Gastown**, an important part of Vancouver's history. Head over to one of the most instagrammable photo stops, **Steam Clock** - a partially steam-powered, antique-style clock built in 1977 that whistles every 15 minutes. Walk over to one of the most photographed and historic spots in the city, called **Maple Tree Square**.

Featuring lovely beaches, miles of well-maintained paved and dirt trails, **Stanley Park** is recognized as one of the greatest urban parks in the world. Then it's shopping time at **McArthur Glen Designer Outlet!** With over 80 designer label brands such as Armani, Boss and Coach, you will be spoiled for choice!

## 09 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



REVELSTOKE

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*minimum group size may apply

• Whistler Day Tour: CAD240 per person

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 9D7N)

• CAD126 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- During major events, such as local or religious festivals/events, the accommodation may be relocated to a different city or outside of the current city without prior notice.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules, and hotel arrangements are subject to change without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances and weather conditions.
- In the event of discrepancies between English and Chinese itineraries, the former prevails.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.





# 14<sup>th</sup> EDITION EPITOME OF EAST COAST & CANADA

USEECS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

## COUNTRY FOCUSED



Fall in love with Eastern United States and Canada. Discover the rich history, visit iconic landmarks and revel in the scenery amidst the beautiful pink/golden foliage.

Autumn  
Exclusive

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



FOLIAGE AT WASHINGTON, D.C.





## HIGHLIGHTS

### NEW YORK

- Liberty Island Cruise
- Statue of Liberty
- Wall Street
- Charging Bull
- New York Stock Exchange
- Federal Hall
- Trinity Church
- Ground Zero
- The Edge Observation Deck
- Times Square
- Rockefeller Center
- Fifth Avenue
- Woodbury Common Premium Outlets

### PHILADELPHIA

- Independence Hall
- Liberty Bell

### WASHINGTON

- White House
- US Capitol
- Washington Monument
- Vietnam Veterans Memorial
- Lincoln Memorial
- Korean War Veterans Memorial
- Jefferson Memorial

### NIAGARA FALLS (CANADA)

- Hornblower Niagara Falls Cruise

### TORONTO

- Rogers Centre
- CN Tower
- Chinatown
- City Hall

### ONTARIO

- Lake Ontario
- Thousand Islands

### OTTAWA

- Rideau Canal
- Peace Tower
- Parliament Hill

### MONTREAL

- Place Jacques-Cartier
- Old Montreal
- Notre-Dame Basilica
- Mount Royal
- Olympic Stadium

### QUEBEC

- Old Quebec
- Château Frontenac
- Dufferin Terrace
- Mural Wall - Place Royale
- Petit Champlain

### BOSTON

- Harvard University
- Faneuil Hall
- Quincy Market
- New England Holocaust Memorial
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

10 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 5 Dinners

### Specialties

- Western Steakhouse
- 3 Course French Cuisine
- Boston Lobster
- Maine Lobster Roll & New England Clam Chowder

## 4★ HOTELS

**WASHINGTON, D.C.** Gaithersburg Marriott

**HARRISBURG** Sheraton

**NIAGARA FALLS** Sheraton

**TORONTO** Courtyard by Marriott

**MONTREAL** Novotel

**QUEBEC** Holiday Inn

**BOSTON** Sheraton

**NEW YORK** Holiday Inn

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered accommodation similar to this list.



PETIT CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT, OLD QUEBEC CITY



## 01 HOME ► NEW YORK

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport and start your holiday with a pleasant flight to **New York**.

## 02 NEW YORK ► PHILADELPHIA/ WASHINGTON D.C.

Meals on board

Depart to **Philadelphia**, a place of significance in American political history. Make a photo stop at the **Independence Hall**, where both the Declaration of Independence and the United States Constitution were signed. Philadelphia is also home to the **Liberty Bell**, a symbol of America's independence. Then proceed to Washington, D.C, the capital of the United States.

Note: If your flight is on Qatar Airways to Washington D.C. (IAD), there will not be a Philadelphia city tour.

## 03 WASHINGTON D.C. ► HARRISBURG

Breakfast, Dinner

Kick off the day with a tour of **Washington, D.C.**, a city loaded with picture-perfect historic landmarks. Marvel at the grandiosity of the **White House**, before viewing **United States Capitol**. Then dive into the country's rich history at the **Washington Monument**, **Vietnam Veterans Memorial**, **Lincoln Memorial**, **Korean War Veterans Memorial** and **Jefferson Memorial**.

## 04 HARRISBURG ► NIAGARA FALLS (CANADIAN SIDE)

Breakfast, Dinner – Western  
@ Hard Rock Cafe

Make your way across the border over to Canada to witness the majestic **Niagara Falls**, one of the natural wonders of the world. As night falls, enjoy a Western dinner at the famous themed Hard Rock Café.

## 05 NIAGARA FALLS ► TORONTO

Breakfast, Dinner (Lobster)

Get your ponchos ready as we swing by the Niagara Falls. Board the **Hornblower Niagara Cruise** that takes you as close as possible to experience the awesome power, thundering roar and amazing mist of the mighty Niagara Falls! View the American, Bridal Veil and Canadian Horseshoe Falls up close & personal. Next, browse through the shops and galleries of

**Niagara-On-The-Lake**. Continue to **Toronto**, the largest city in Canada. View some of the famous sights such as **Rogers Centre**, **CN Tower**, **Chinatown** and **City Hall**.

Note: \*Hornblower Cruise operates from Mid-April to October, subject to weather conditions. If closed, it will be replaced with the Journey behind the Falls.

## 06 TORONTO ► OTTAWA ► MONTREAL

Breakfast, Dinner

Follow along the coast of **Lake Ontario** to the **Thousand Islands**. As its name suggests, it is an archipelago comprising over 1,000 islands. You may wish to go on an optional cruise of the Thousand Islands that will sail past castles and island mansions. Head next to the Canadian Capital city, **Ottawa**. See the **Rideau Canal**, **Peach Tower** and **Parliament Hill** before staying a night at Montreal, the largest city in Canada's Quebec province.

## 07 MONTREAL ► MONT-TREMBLANT ► MONTREAL

Breakfast

This morning, embark on a walking Montreal tour with a photo stop at **Place Jacques-Cartier**, **Old Montreal** and **Notre-Dame Basilica**. Travel up for a quick stop at **Mount Royal** and view the **Olympic Stadium**. Spend the later half of the day at the village of **Mont-Tremblant**. You may want to go on Le Cabriolet, a panoramic gondola that takes you to the highest peak in the Laurentians.

Note: Visit to Mont-Tremblant is only for Autumn season.

## 08 MONTREAL ► QUÉBEC

Breakfast, Dinner (French Cuisine)

Stroll through the city by first visiting the **Old Québec** and walk over to view the world's most photographed hotel that was designated as a National Historic Site in 1981, **Château Frontenac**. Walk along the boardwalk, **Dufferin Terrace**, and head towards the **Place Royale** and be wowed by the mural walls as the artist tried to fit over 400 years' worth of history into one picture. The shopping street of **Petit Champlain** is an invitation to travel back in time to the founding of Québec over 400 years ago.

## 09 QUÉBEC ► BOSTON

Breakfast

Returning to the United States, the voyage continues in **Boston**, one of the nation's oldest cities.



STATUE OF LIBERTY



NEW YORK CITY

## 10 BOSTON ► NEW YORK

Breakfast, Lunch (Maine Lobster Roll & New England Clam Chowder)

Get acquainted with Boston by viewing the significant spots like **Harvard University**, **Massachusetts Institute of Technology**, **Faneuil Hall** and **Quincy Market**. Amidst the traditional structures, take pleasure in the contemporary design of the **New England Holocaust Memorial**.



# 14D10N Epitome of East Coast & Canada



HORNBLOWER CRUISE, NIAGARA FALLS



## 11 NEW YORK

Breakfast

It's time for a shopping spree at the famous **Woodbury Common Premium Outlets**, a shopping paradise that offers more than 220 stores.

## 12 NEW YORK ► HOME

Breakfast

Embark on the **Liberty Island Cruise** to view the iconic **Statue of Liberty**. Start exploring New York by going on a walking tour, starting from **Wall Street**.

Continue to see the famous **Charging Bull**, **New York Stock Exchange**, **Federal Hall**, **Trinity Church**, **Ground Zero** and **The Edge Observation Deck** where you will experience the highest outdoor sky deck in the Western Hemisphere. The orientation continues at **Times Square** and **Rockefeller Center**. Make a last stop at **Fifth Avenue** before transferring to the airport for your flight home.

## 13 CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

Meals on Board

Enjoy hot meals on your flight back home as you cross the International Date Line.

## 14 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again on your next trip.



QUINCY MARKET

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*minimum group size may apply

- Niagara Falls Helicopter Tour: USD160
- Thousand Islands Cruise with Lunch: USD70
- Canyon St Anne: USD60
- Montmorency Falls with Gondola: USD45
- Night Tour (New York): USD60

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 14D10N)

- USD140 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- During major events, such as local or religious festivals/events, the accommodation may be relocated to a different city or outside of the current city without prior notice.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules, and hotel arrangements are subject to change without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances and weather conditions.
- In the event of discrepancies between English and Chinese itineraries, the former prevails.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.



# 9D7N NORTHERN LIGHTS IN YELLOWKNIFE

USYZFW | Winter Nov 2023 - Mar 2024

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



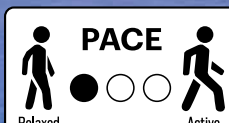
## COUNTRY FOCUSED

Experience the magical Northern Lights in the pristine Canadian wilderness of Yellowknife, along with a multitude of delightful winter activities that are sure to bring you endless excitement throughout this tour. Here, the Aurora dances up to 240 nights a year!

I WAS  
HERE!



Wifi  
Router





# HIGHLIGHTS

## VANCOUVER

- Granville Island
- Gastown
- Steam Clock
- Maple Tree Square
- Stanley Park
- McArthur Glen Designer Outlet

## YELLOWKNIFE

- Dog Sledding
- Boreal Forest
- Legislative Assembly
- Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre
- Frontier Visitor Centre
- Pilot's Monument
- Dettah Ice Road
- Aboriginal Culture Village
- Aurora Viewing
- Ice Fishing Tour
- Great Slave Lake
- Aboriginal Drumming Performance

## WHISTLER

- Whistler Village
- Blackcomb Mountains
- Rainbow Park
- Creekside Village
- Nita Lake Viewpoints
- Whistler Gondola



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 3 Dinners

## 3-4★ HOTELS

**VANCOUVER** Sheraton (Richmond)

**YELLOWKNIFE** The Explorer

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



ICE FISHING EXPERIENCE



## 01 HOME ► VANCOUVER

Meals on Board

Assemble at the airport for your flight to **Vancouver**, which is the largest metropolitan area in **Western Canada** and the third-largest in the entire country. After arriving, proceed to the hotel for the check-in process.

## 02 VANCOUVER ► YELLOWKNIFE

Breakfast, Dinner

Board a domestic flight to **Yellowknife**, capital city of the Northwest Territories, to witness the world's greatest nature light show! As dusk arrives, make your way to the designated **Aurora Viewing** location, which boasts a specially designed sky-deck observatory, as you enjoy watching for the Aurora Borealis in comfort right in the Arctic. Our experienced tour guides will also assist you in taking the best aurora pictures for your keepsake.

## 03 YELLOWKNIFE

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Today, get ready for incredible experience – **dog sledding** through the **Boreal Forest** with Alaskan husky dogs! Drink in the majestic scenery as you take off on a thrilling ride with your team of dogs through the seemingly untouched wilderness. Afterwards, discover the culture of the Northwest Territories in the beautiful city of Yellowknife as you visit the **Legislative Assembly, Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre**, and the **Frontier Visitor Centre**. Then, go on a scenic drive through downtown and the iconic Old Town to the **Pilot's Monument**, where you can take in a panoramic view of Yellowknife. After dinner, embark on an exciting drive on **Dettah Ice Road** (subject to weather conditions), home to the Dene community. Spend 3 to 4 hours watching out for the spectacular Northern Lights on the shoreline of the **Great Slave Lake** in a cosy wood-stove cabin, where you can tuck into some authentic northern snacks and hot beverages. Enjoy a traditional **aboriginal drumming performance** as you learn more about the Dene people and their way of life through history, language, and connection to the land. And if Lady Luck is on your side, you'll have an amazing light show to remember.

## 04 YELLOWKNIFE ► GREAT SLAVE LAKE

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

After breakfast, enjoy a one-of-a-kind **ice fishing experience** on Great Slave Lake. Take a half-hour trip in the heated, snow-tracked vehicle to a comfortable fishing hut, then drop your line through several feet of ice to see if you can pull in a big one! Afterwards, enjoy a light fish feast in the cabin on the island. Tonight, you may wish to take up an optional for another aurora chasing by coach at your own expense.

## 05 YELLOWKNIFE ► VANCOUVER

Breakfast

Departing for domestic flight to Vancouver with your remarkable Arctic experience under your belt! Upon arrival, transfer to hotel and rest for the day.



ICE FISHING EXPERIENCE

## 06 VANCOUVER ► WHISTLER ► VANCOUVER

Breakfast

Our journey today will take us from the city of Vancouver to the resort town of Whistler along the scenic Sea to Sky Highway. As we drive along this scenic route, we will see the amazing contrast between the blue waters of the glacier fjord Howe Sound and the white peaks of the Coast Mountains. From the moment you arrive in **Whistler Village**, nestled at the base of Whistler and **Blackcomb mountains**, it's apparent that this is a resort village unlike any other you've ever experienced. Explore some of the highlights of Whistler, such as **Rainbow Park, Creekside Village** and **Nita Lake Viewpoints**, where you can take photos of the breathtaking scenery. Then, hop on the **Whistler Gondola** and enjoy a spectacular aerial view of British Columbia's rooftop. You will see Whistler Village, mountain peaks, lakes, glaciers and forests from a 360-degree perspective.



AURORA BOREALIS

After the lift ride, you will have some free time to relax and discover the downtown area of Whistler, where you can find shops, cafes and other attractions. At the end of the day, we will drive you back to Vancouver for the night.

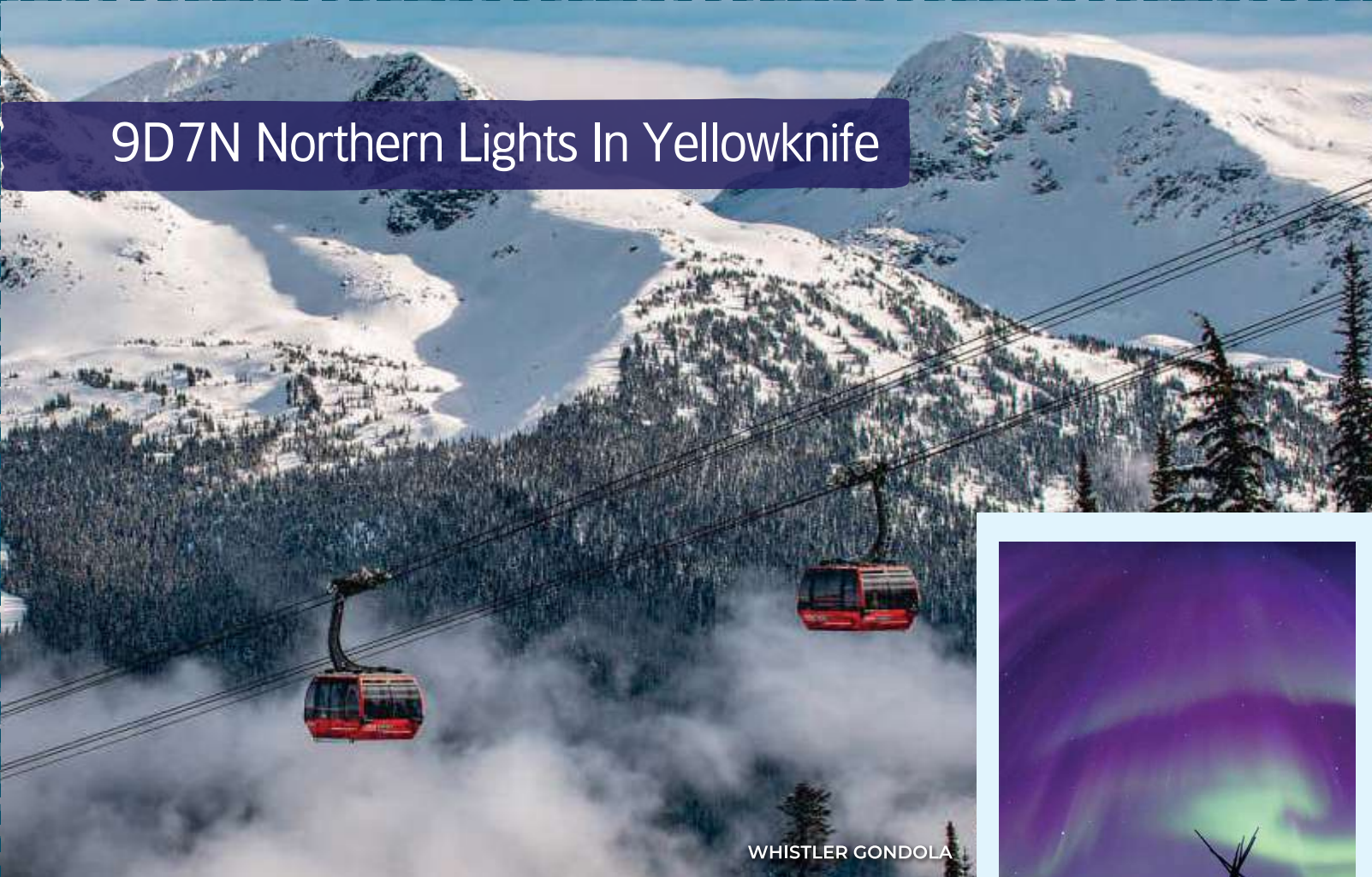
## 07 VANCOUVER (FREE DAY)

Breakfast

Enjoy a free day for some sightseeing or shopping at your leisure. You may wish to take the opportunity to go on an optional trip to Vancouver Island via BC Ferries, where you will visit the famous Butchart Gardens.



# 9D7N Northern Lights In Yellowknife



WHISTLER GONDOLA



ABORIGINAL AURORA

## 08 VANCOUVER ► HOME

### Breakfast

Today, embark on your Vancouver city tour with a visit to **Granville Island**, a bustling hub of tourism and entertainment. Prepare to be amazed by the expansiveness of this peninsula and shopping district, offering a myriad of attractions. Don't miss exploring the vibrant market that adds an extra layer of charm to the experience. Proceed with your journey to **Gastown**, an integral part of Vancouver's rich history. Make sure to capture the essence of this area by stopping at the iconic **Steam Clock**, a partially steam-powered, vintage timepiece dating back to 1977. Continue your exploration to **Maple Tree Square**, a renowned

and photogenic historic site in the heart of the city. Continue to **Stanley Park**, a renowned urban oasis with picturesque beaches and well-maintained trails. Conclude your tour with a delightful shopping spree at **McArthur Glen Designer Outlet**. Indulge in a shopping haven featuring over 80 prestigious designer labels, including Armani, Boss, and Coach. Your choices will be abundant, ensuring a satisfying and fashionable end to your Vancouver adventure.

## 09 HOME SWEET HOME

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company, and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.

### Suggested Excursions:

Additional activities that complement your holidays will be at your own discretion and is entirely optional.

\*minimum group size may apply

- Yellowknife Aurora Chasing Tour by Coach (4hrs): CAD140

### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 9D7N)

- CAD162 per person

### Notes:

- We are unable to guarantee that you will observe the Northern Lights as it is a natural phenomenon and is subject to weather conditions.
- A minimum group size of 10 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Activities are subject to prevailing weather conditions.
- Domestic flights check in baggage allowance up to 20kg/1 piece only.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.



DOG SLEDGING, YELLOWKNIFE



20D16N

# SOUTH AMERICA

## - ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, PERU & CHILE

USGICS | Summer Apr - Oct 2024

### COUNTRY FOCUSED



Gallivant through the ancient ruins of Peru, soak up the sweet vibes of Argentina, immerse in the raw beauty of South America's longest country, Chile, before uncovering the exotic sights of Brazil.

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



STATUE OF JESUS CHRIST AT THE SUMMIT OF  
MOUNT CORCOVADO, RIO DE JANEIRO



Wifi  
Router



Whisper  
System





# HIGHLIGHTS

## BRAZIL

### RIO DE JANEIRO

- City Sightseeing Tour
- Corcovado Mountain
- Christ the Redeemer Statue
- Sugar Loaf Mountain

### SÃO PAULO

- City Sightseeing Tour

## ARGENTINA

### BUENOS AIRES

- City Sightseeing Tour

### IGUAZU NATIONAL PARK

- Argentina & Brazil side of Waterfalls
- Devil's Throat

## PERU

### PUNO

- Lake Titicaca Boat Excursion

### CUSCO

- City Sightseeing Tour
- Machu Picchu

### SACRED VALLEY

- Pisac Market

### OLLANTAYTAMBO

- Inca Fortress

### LIMA

- City Sightseeing Tour

### PARACAS

- Flight above Nazca Lines
- Ballestas Islands Boat Excursion

## CHILE

### SANTIAGO

- City Sightseeing Tour
- Viña del Mar
- Valparaíso
- Chilean Wine Tasting



## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

16 Breakfasts, 15 Lunches, 17 Dinners

### Specialities

- Brazil Beef
- La Ventana & Tango Show
- Guinea Pig
- Peruvian Cuisine
- Polynesian Cuisine
- Chilean Cuisine & Folkloric Show

## 4-5★ HOTELS

**RIO DE JANEIRO** Hilton Copacabana

**IGUAZU** Belmond Hotel das Cataratas

**BUENOS AIRES** Recoleta Grand

**CUSCO** Palacio del Inka

**MACHU PICCHU** Tierra Viva

**PUNO** GHL Hotel

**LIMA** Hilton Lima Miraflores

**PARACAS** Aranwa

**SANTIAGO** Intercontinental

**SÃO PAULO** Melia Jardin Europa

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



VIEW OF FAMOUS CANDELABRA FROM BOAT, PARACAS



## 01 HOME ► RIO DE JANEIRO

Assemble at the airport and depart for the capital of Brazil, **Rio De Janeiro**.

## 02 RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL)

Meals on board, Dinner  
Upon arrival, meet with your tour guide before heading to your lovely oceanfront hotel to get some rest.

## 03 RIO DE JANEIRO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Today, you will head out to **Cosme Velho**, where the train station is located. Board a cog train that will take you to the top of **Corcovado Mountain** and view up close the iconic statue of **Christ the Redeemer**, one of the new 7 wonders. From this vantage point, you will have an awe inspiring vista of the city. Then descend to the city and drive along the famous Rio beaches. Visit the 300-foot-high **Sugar Loaf Mountain** by cable car and get to see the astounding bay and city views.

## 04 RIO DE JANEIRO ► IGUAZU FALLS

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Today, fly to Iguazu Falls, a waterfall that falls on the crossroads of Brazil, Argentina and Paraguay. This masterpiece is selected as one of the new 7 natural wonders and it includes 275 separate falls which spans almost 2 miles. You will have to visit both sides to get a complete look at the falls. Visit **Brazil's Iguazu National Park**, the largest of its kind in the south, where the Iguazu River empties into a gigantic horseshoe-shaped canyon. Descend along a pathway with the wonder of nature surrounding you. If time permits, you may go on an optional experience, including a jetboat ride to the base of the falls.

## 05 IGUAZU FALLS ► BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINA)

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Cross the border to the north-eastern of Argentina and visit the **Iguazu Falls**. Experience one of the most impressive spectacles of nature that is worthy of its title as a natural wonder - a gigantic cascade of water that drops nearly 80 metres, accompanied by a host of rainbows. Observation decks and lookouts offer excellent views of the falls. Take a train to see the largest waterfall in Iguazu Falls, the **Devil's Throat**. Transfer for your flight to Buenos Aires, the bustling capital of the second largest country in South America.

## 06 BUENOS AIRES

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Spend half the day visiting the City of the Tango's main landmarks: **Plaza de Mayo** and nearby Rosada House, the City Hall, and the Cathedral. Stroll down the charming and colourful streets of the districts of **San Telmo**, **La Boca**, **Puerto Madero Area** and the **Recoleta Cemetery** where Argentina's former First Lady, Eva Peron (Evita), is buried. Lastly, head to **Palermo**, the largest residential area. In the evening, witness a spectacular world-class **tango show** along with a delectable dinner.

## 07 BUENOS AIRES ► LIMA ► CUSCO (PERU)

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Fly out to Lima to take a connecting flight to the beautiful city of Cusco, which is declared as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Enjoy an excursion starting with the **Koricancha Temple**, **Plaza de Armas**, **Fortress of Sacsayhuaman**, **Kenko** and **Puca-Pucara**.

## 08 CUSCO ► SACRED VALLEY ► AGUAS CALIENTES

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
After breakfast, you will depart for the beautiful **Sacred Valley**. Along the way, you will stop at the colourful **Pisac Market** before continuing to the Maras and enjoy a panoramic view of the cascading salt ponds. Next, go to **Ollantaytambo**, where you will tour an **Inca Fortress** before a scenic train ride to Aguas Calientes.



COLOURFUL HOUSES IN VALPARAISO CHILE



# 20D16N South America – Argentina, Brazil, Peru & Chile



WOMEN IN TRADITIONAL DRESSES  
WELCOME TOURISTS IN UROS ISLAND

## 09 AGUAS CALIENTES ► MACHU PICCHU ► CUSCO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner (Chinese)  
Rise early to visit one of the most important energy centres of the world: **Machu Picchu**. You will be driven to the archaeological site and the visit will be an unforgettable experience. The guide will impart all the history that surrounds this mysterious and enchanting place. Have some free time to explore the site on your own. Descend to Aguas

Calientes by train to Ollanta Station and you will be driven to your hotel.

## 10 CUSCO ► JULIACA ► PUNO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Domestic flight to **Juliaca**, a busy transit hub and gateway to Lake Titicaca. Transfer to **Puno** along the shores of magnificent Lake Titicaca. Relish in the scenic vistas of the lake at sunset.

## 11 PUNO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

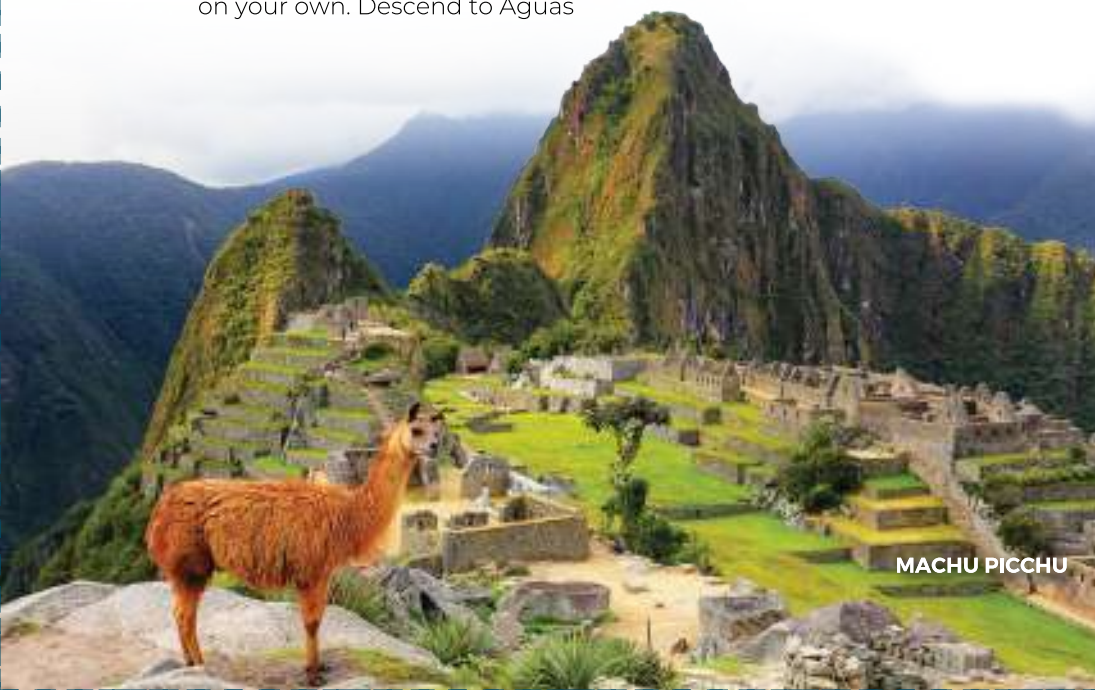
### LAKE TITICACA EXCURSION

This tour begins at Huayllano, the lake port for the island of **Taquile**, whose inhabitants give a friendly welcome to visitors. Traditions, customs and colourful costumes are maintained on the island. The islanders are skilful craftsmen and employ the techniques developed over the centuries by their ancestors. You will be welcomed into one of the houses to share their activities, such as weaving. Enjoy a delicious lunch made from local ingredients. Continue to the floating islands of **Uros**. These islands consist of layers of totora and are their inhabitants' homes and workplaces.

## 12 PUNO ► LIMA

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Fly to Lima. Embark on a Lima Colonial City Tour featuring the districts of **Miraflores** and **San Isidro** before heading to the **Historic Centre**. Explore **Plaza de Armas** and visit the impressive **Convent of Santo Domingo** and make a last stop at **Parque del Amor**.



MACHU PICCHU



## 13 LIMA ► PARACAS

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

### OVERFLIGHT TO NAZCA LINES

Enjoy a coach ride to **Paracas Bay**. The journey to the south along the Pacific Ocean coast will show you different types of desert areas and sporadic oases. Witness one of the world's greatest archaeological mysteries with a **90-minute scenic flight** over the ancient geoglyphs and geometric lines in Nazca Desert. During the flight, you will see many geoglyphs representing stylised animals and plants, scattered among many great lines, trapeziums, triangles and spirals cut into the earth and preserved for around 2,000 years. After seeing the incredible lines, head back to your hotel. You will have the rest of the day to spend at leisure.

\*Note: Don't forget your original passport, which is required at Nazca airport. The flight depends on the weather conditions in the zone. Groups of passengers may be divided among different flights, depending on the maximum permitted weight of the aircraft established by law.

## 14 PARACAS ► LIMA

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

### BALLESTAS ISLANDS EXCURSION

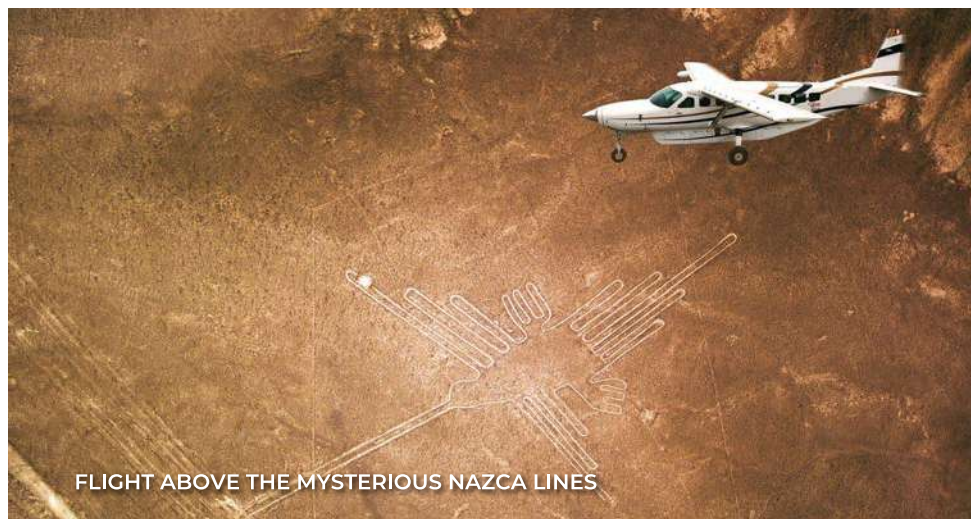
Discover one of Peru's most scenic bays by taking a boat trip to the **Ballestas Islands**. You can see thousands of birds, seals and other marine mammals in their natural habitat. See the famous candelabra, an image in the desert dating from the Nazca period, which can be seen from the boat. Afterwards, transfer back to Lima for a night.

\*Note: Boat might not be private

## 15 LIMA ► SANTIAGO (CHILE)

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Depart for a morning flight to **Santiago**, Chile's capital. Start the sightseeing to experience Chile's rich cultural heritage through the city's monuments such as the **Plaza de Armas, Cathedral, City Council, the Post Office** and the **National Historic Museum**. Visit some of the neighbourhoods such as the **Concha y Toro Square**. Continue to **San Cristobal Hill** to see the 72-foot Statue of the Virgin Mary and a panoramic view of the city. This evening, you can enjoy a Chilean Folkloric Dinner Show.



FLIGHT ABOVE THE MYSTERIOUS NAZCA LINES

## 16 SANTIAGO

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Depart to discover two gorgeous cities along Chile's central coastline. First, visit **Viña del Mar City**, an elegant and sophisticated city inspired by the French Riviera. Thereafter, proceed to the magical port city of **Valparaiso**, an UNESCO World Heritage Site. Travel through Chile's spectacular countryside and make a stop at the picturesque Casablanca Valley to taste **Chilean wine**.

## 17 SANTIAGO ► SÃO PAULO

Breakfast, Dinner

Spend the morning at your own leisure before transferring to the airport for your domestic flight to São Paulo. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel for some rest.

## 18 SÃO PAULO ► HOME

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

After breakfast, explore around at your own pace. Check out from hotel and embark on a São Paulo City tour. Start with the **Luz Railway Station**, then see one of the tallest skyscrapers in Brazil, **Edificio Italia**. Walk over to **Viaduto do Cha** from the **Municipal Theatre**. Stop by the **Liberdade** neighbourhood, home to São Paulo's largest number of Japanese immigrants. Another side of São Paulo, see the **São Paulo Museum of Art** and **Oscar Freire**. Last stop, visit the **Ibirapuera Park**, the largest park in São Paulo.

## 19 CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

Meals on Board

Enjoy hot meals on your flight back home as you cross International Date Line.

## 20 HOME SWEET HOME

Meals on Board

We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company and we look forward to seeing you again for your next trip.



IGUAZU FALLS

### Suggested Excursions:

- Iguazu Macuco Safari: USD140
- Helicopter Flight (10 mins): USD200

### Service Fee Guideline:

(based on 20D16N)

- USD200 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group of 15 passengers is required for a confirmed departure.
- During major events, such as local or religious festivals/events, the accommodation may be relocated to a different city or outside of the current city without prior notice.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules, and hotel arrangements are subject to change without prior notice due to unforeseen circumstances and weather conditions.
- In the event of discrepancies between English and Chinese itineraries, the former prevails.
- The room for triple occupancy will be furnished with two double beds.





## Machu Picchu

**1** Dominating all others, the most enthralling spot in all of South America is Machu Picchu. Dating back to the 15th century, the ancient site is allegedly the last Incan city in Peru. Its primeval presence will transport you into the mysterious world of yesteryear. To reach the ruins, you would have to journey 2,430m above the sea level to the top of the mountain. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, the abandoned grounds blend into the steep, rocky terrain and green plains. To get the best views, head to the highest point for a panorama of the almost systematically placed rows of stonewalls.

# TOP 5

## Most Breath-taking Sights in South America

In Latin America, home to such nations as Brazil, Argentina, Chile and Peru, there is no shortage of beauty, both natural and manufactured. We provide you with a run-down of the most picturesque attractions in the continent that promises to take your breath away.



## Iguazu Falls

**5** Straddling between the border of Brazil and Argentina is the arc-shaped waterfall, Iguazu Falls. The gargantuan natural landmark spans an impressive 2,700m across from end to end, making it one of the world's largest cataracts. Watch in awe as the curtain of water cascade down an 80m distance. A train ride takes you to the waterfall, but if you prefer to be airborne, you can hop on to a helicopter as well. Found in the heart of the Iguazu National Park, it is enveloped in dense greenery, which also makes for an impressive sight. Diverse and eye-catching, the wildlife there, such as howler monkeys, jaguars and tapirs, can be easily spotted.



## Uyuni Salt Flats

**2** At 10,582sqkm, Bolivia's Uyuni Salt Flats is the largest of its kind in the world. Unlike the sand dunes of the Ica Desert, this vast stretch of land has a level surface coated with a snowy white salt crust. What's more, the unbelievably breath-taking panorama looks like a giant mirror that reflects the sky, hence creating the illusion of a reduced gap between the Earth and sky.

## Torres Del Paine

**3** Coming in third is the Torres del Paine National Park in Chile. Picturesque mountains and glaciers, almost too impressive to seem real, sit among winding rivers and lakes. The protected area may be populated with stunning flora and fauna, but the show-stealer remains to be the trio of mountain peaks known as Torres del Paine, the park's namesake. Other odd-shaped, snow-capped Alps command attention as well.



## Ica Desert

**4** Venture towards southern Peru and you will find the city of Ica, within which lies the renowned Ica Desert. An endless landscape of sand dunes dipping in and out of the horizon, the barren land is not a sight commonly seen in urban cities. Take advantage of the soft terrain to do some sandboarding or roam around in sand buggies. Don't forget to make a pit stop at Huacachina, a puny village in the Ica Region, a lone settlement surrounded by the expanse of sand. The spectacular desert oasis, built around a lake, is surprisingly inhabited by only a hundred over people.



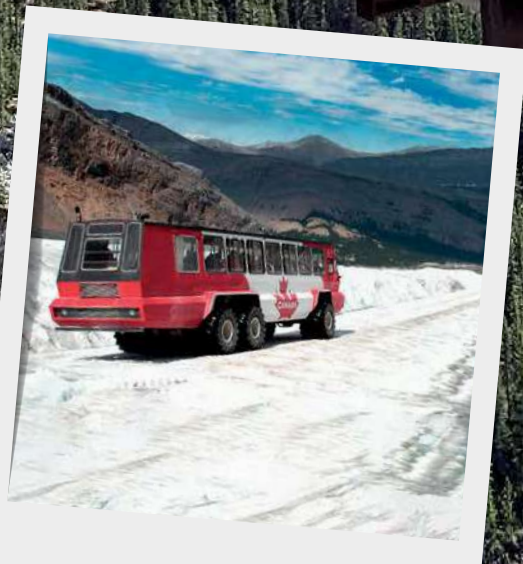
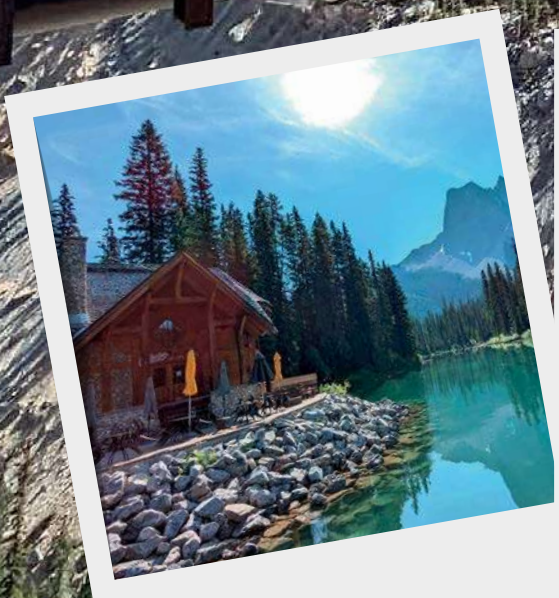
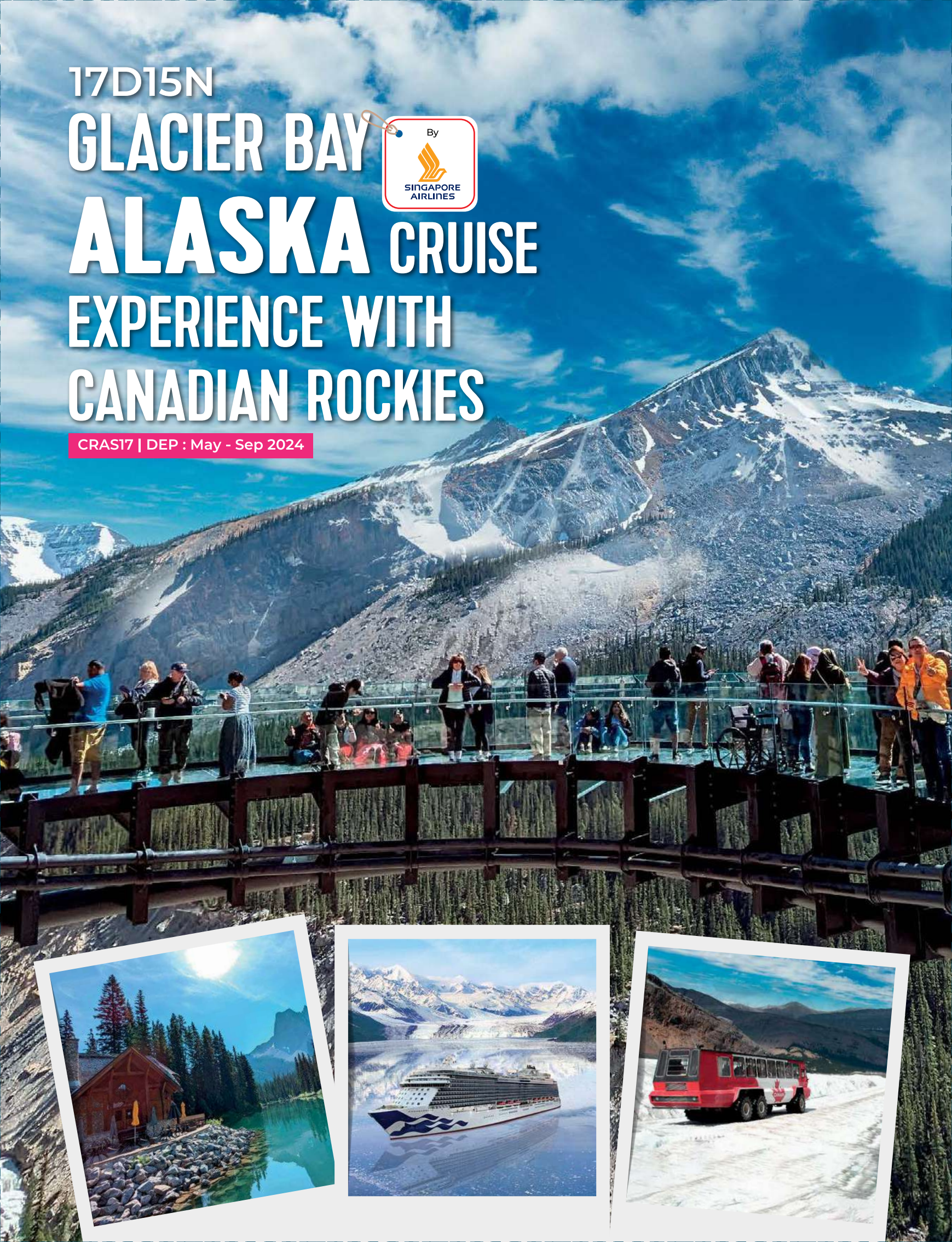
17D15N

GLACIER BAY



# ALASKA CRUISE EXPERIENCE WITH CANADIAN ROCKIES

CRAS17 | DEP : May - Sep 2024





# HIGHLIGHTS

## CANADA

### VANCOUVER

- Granville Island
- Gastown
- Steam Clock
- Pass by Chinatown
- Pass by Stanley Park & Lion Gate Bridge

### ALBERTA

- Jasper National Park
- Icefields Parkway
- Columbia Icefields
- Columbia Glacier Skywalk
- Athabasca Glacier
- Banff National Park
- Gondola Ride at Sulphur Mountain
- Bow Falls
- Surprised Corner
- Lake Louise
- Bow Lake
- Peyto Lake
- Mt Robson Provincial Park

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Kamloops
- Ginseng Factory
- Vernon
- Yoho National Park
- Emerald Lake
- Natural Bridge
- Kelowna
- Lake Okanagan
- Award Winning Winery
- Abbotsford Town
- Campbell's Gold Honey Farm \*\*
- Birchwood Dairy Farm \*\*

## USA

### SEATTLE

- Space Needle
- Pike Place Market
- First Starbucks Coffee Store
- Seattle Premium Outlet

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



## 7N ALASKA CRUISE (Inside Passage)

### Port of Calls

- Juneau
- Skagway
- Glacier Bay National Park (Scenic cruising)
- Ketchikan
- Victoria (BC)

**Ship** Princess Cruise Line -  
**Discovery Princess**  
**Built** 2021

**Inaugural Cruise** March 27, 2022

**Guest Capacity** 3,660 passengers

**Tonnage** 145,000

## DELICACIES

### Meal Plan

Land - 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 6 Dinners

Onboard Cruise - 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 7 Dinners

## 3-4★ HOTELS

**VANCOUVER** Sheraton or Hilton  
Vancouver Airport or similar.

**KAMLOOPS** Prestige Kamloops or similar

**HINTON/JASPER** Best Western Plus or similar

**BANFF** Rundlestone or BLC or similar

**KELOWNA** Prestige or similar

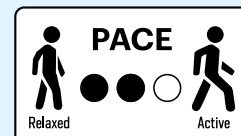
**BELLINGHAM** Four Point by Sheraton or similar

**EVERETT/SEATTLE** Delta by Marriott or Radisson SeaTac or similar

\*Note: Hotels subject to final confirmation. Should there be changes, customers will be offered similar accommodations as stated in this list.



**Whisper System**





## 01 HOME ▶ SEATTLE ▶ VANCOUVER

Meals on Board, Lunch, Dinner  
Gather at Changi Airport for your flight to Seattle. Upon reaching Seattle, you will be transferred to Vancouver. Upon arrival in Vancouver, proceed to explore the national historic site in Vancouver – **Gastown**, where you can observe the city's landmark, **The Steam Clock**. This partially steam-powered, vintage-style clock, constructed in 1977, whistles every 15 minutes. Continue with a city tour, passing by Chinatown, Stanley Park, and the Lion Gate Bridge. Check in to your hotel after dinner.

## 02 VANCOUVER ▶ GRANVILLE ISLAND ▶ HOPE ▶ KAMLOOPS

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Before we leave Vancouver and journey towards the Canadian Rockies, let's explore **Granville Island**, a peninsula and shopping district well-known for its public market, brewery, lively artist community, and as a favoured destination for tourism and entertainment. Following that, we will make a photo stop in the picturesque town of **Hope**, where the movie "The First Blood" was filmed. Subsequently, we will drive to Kamloops and check in to your hotel.

## 03 KAMLOOPS ▶ MOUNT ROBSON PROVINCIAL PARK ▶ JASPER / HINTON

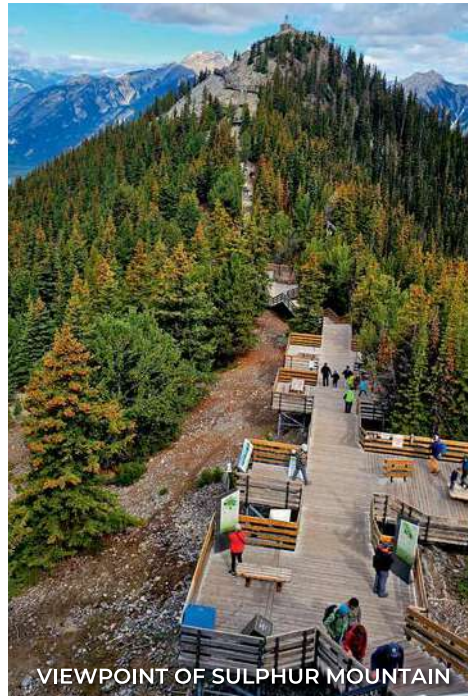
Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
Commence your morning tour with a visit to the **Ginseng Factory** for an introduction to American Ginseng. Transfer to **Spahats Creek**, which originates from snowmelt and springs at a pass between Raft Mountain and Trophy Mountain. It travels 15 km west, cascading over Spahats Falls before joining the Clearwater River. Proceed with our journey through **Mount Robson Provincial Park** with a photo stop, making a stop in Jasper or Hinton for the night.

## 04 JASPER / HINTON ▶ COLUMBIA ICEFIELD ▶ BANFF NATIONAL PARK

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
The tour proceeds to **Jasper National Park**, where you'll explore the breathtaking **Athabasca Falls** and embark on the Ice Explorer or "Snow Coach" at the **Columbia Icefield Glacier Discovery Centre**, venturing to

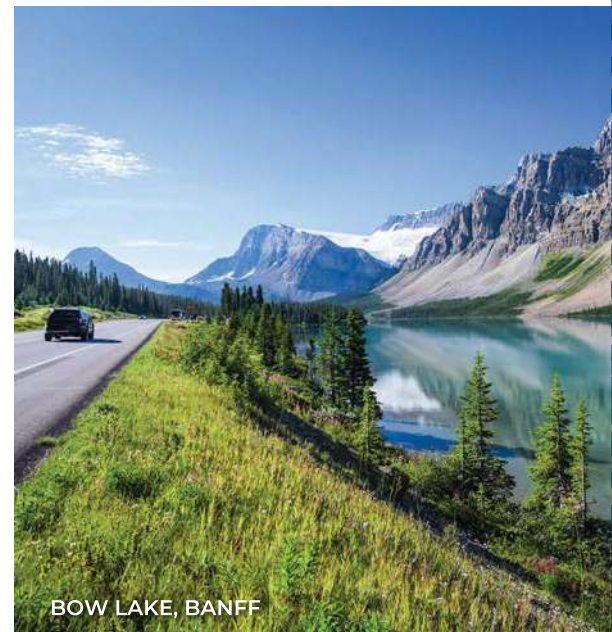
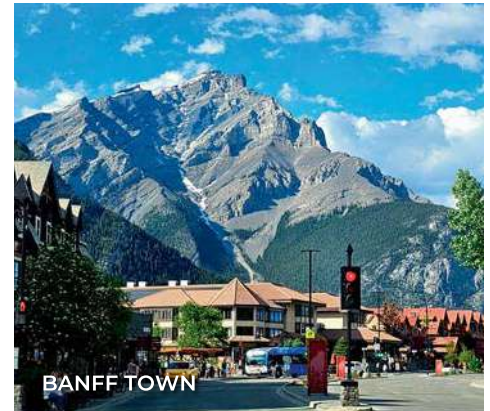
the **Athabasca Glacier**. Encounter the **Glacier Skywalk**, situated directly above the Sunwapta Valley. Take in the awe-inspiring sight of the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies, Mount Robson, as the coach travels along the renowned Icefields Parkway. Pass by Crowfoot Glacier, pause for a photo at the stunning **Bow Lake** and **Peyto Lake** before making your way to the quaint and traditionally charming British-style town of **Banff**, also known as the "little Swiss," for dinner.

▲Note: Peyto Lake will not be accessible for visit during the departure dates in May and June. If it is closed during the tour, there will be no alternative itinerary or compensation provided.



## 05 BANFF ▶ SULPHUR MOUNTAIN ▶ LAKE LOUISE ▶ BANFF

Breakfast, Lunch  
Following breakfast, proceed to admire the breathtaking **Bow Falls**. Embark on a **Gondola ride** to the summit of **Sulphur Mountain**, providing an opportunity to witness a 360-degree panoramic view of the snow-capped peaks, valleys, and the surrounding regions. Our next stop will be at **Surprised Corner**, offering a scenic viewpoint overlooking the Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel. Continue the journey to **Lake Louise**, renowned as the "Jewel of the Canadian Rockies" and the "Switzerland of Alberta," recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site for its priceless natural beauty. Return to the town of **Banff** to enjoy some leisure time for souvenir shopping and have your own dinner (at your own expense).



## 06 BANFF ▶ YOHO NATIONAL PARK ▶ KELOWNA

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
After breakfast, explore the stunning **Yoho National Park**. Visit the **Natural Bridge** and **Emerald Lake**, named for its turquoise, emerald-green waters. As you continue your journey, pass through the Victoria Glacier **Spiral Tunnel** and traverse **Glacier National Park**. Proceed to the site of "The Last Spike" of the Canadian trans-Pacific railway, completed in November 1885, for a brief photo stop. Head towards Kelowna for your overnight stay.



# 17D15N Glacier Bay Alaska Cruise Experience with Canadian Rockies



GLACIER BAY, ALASKA



SUMMERHILL WINERY

## 07 KELOWNA ▶ OKANAGAN LAKE ▶ ABBOTSFORD ▶ BELLINGHAM / EVERETT / SEATTLE

Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner

Take a leisurely walk along the enchanting and enigmatic [Okanagan Lake](#), renowned for the legendary lake creature Ogopogo. Explore a well-known [winery](#), offering the opportunity to taste and purchase locally produced, award-winning ice wine. The next destination for the day is [Abbotsford Town](#), where you can choose to either visit the family-owned [Campbell's Gold Honey Farm](#)\*\* for a sampling of



EMERALD LAKE

honey and mead, along with the chance to purchase beehive products, or explore [Birchwood Dairy Farm](#)\*\* - a dairy farm, processing plant, and Ice Cream Parlor. Birchwood Dairy Farm spans 220 acres, where approximately 120 cows are milked to produce and sell various dairy products, with their ice cream being the most popular item. Overnight stay in Bellingham / Everett / Seattle.

\*\*Note: Visit Campbell's Gold Honey Farm or Birchwood Dairy Farm will be informed upon group departure.

## 08 EVERETT / SEATTLE

Breakfast

After breakfast, complete the hotel check-out process. Visit [Pike Place Market](#), a historic site with waterfront views, and explore the [Original Starbucks](#), the inaugural store opened in 1971 by [Starbucks Coffee Company](#). Take the opportunity to purchase coffee mugs as gifts or souvenirs. Following that, head to the Seattle Cruise Terminal to embark on [Discovery Princess](#) and prepare for your journey to [Alaska](#).



## 7N ONBOARD DISCOVERY PRINCESS CRUISE TO ALASKA

Port Of Call	Arrive	Depart
<b>08 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</b> Lunch, Dinner Seattle sits on the slip of land between Puget Sound and Lake Washington, with the Olympic and Cascade Mountains serving as a dramatic backdrop for this oh-so cosmopolitan city.	-	04:00 pm
<b>09 CRUISING AT SEA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner Pamper yourself with the full range of activities and entertainment onboard.	-	-
<b>10 JUNEAU, ALASKA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner Juneau has been called "Alaska's peak experience," certainly due in part to its unparalleled glacier viewing from such places as Tracy Arm Fjord, the Juneau Icefields and Glacier Bay National Park. Kayak up one of the area's many protected waterways, go flightseeing, tour historic downtown or try your hand at panning for gold. The majestic Mendenhall Glacier lies nearly 12 miles outside Juneau, a track worthwhile.	12:00 pm	10:00 pm
<b>11 SKAGWAY, ALASKA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner In a single year from 1896 to 1897, this remote town along the Inside Passage grew from a few tents to a city of 20,000 gold seekers. Today, travellers come in search of other riches- to experience yesteryear along Skagway's charming boardwalk lined with buildings that replicate those Gold Rush days.	07:00 am	08:30 pm
<b>12 GLACIER BAY NATIONAL PARK (SCENIC CRUISING), ALASKA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner Sail to Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve, a United Nations World Heritage Site. Comprised of 3.3 million acres of natural wonders, it is home to magnificent glaciers, snow-capped mountains, abundant birds and wildlife.	06:00 am	03:00 pm
<b>13 KETCHIKAN, ALASKA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner Its Tlingit Indian name, Kach Khanna, means "spread wings of the eagle." Chances are you'll see one of these magnificent birds perched atop a Sitka tree. Thanks to its abundant rainfall, Ketchikan is surrounded by some of the world's most lush wilderness.	07:00 am	01:00 pm
<b>14 VICTORIA, CANADA</b> Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner Roam the spacious lawns of stunning Butchart Gardens with its exotic flora, unusual topiary and exquisite fountains. Explore historic Bastion Square, the treasures of Chinatown and the many sights and sounds to be found along the boardwalk of the Inner Harbour on your own expense.	07:00 pm	11:59 pm
<b>15 SEATTLE(DISEMBARK) ▶ SEATTLE PREMIUM OUTLET ▶ SEATTLE</b> Breakfast Disembark from the cruise ship and proceed with a city sightseeing tour, making a photo stop at the renowned iconic landmark, the <a href="#">Space Needle</a> , constructed in 1962. Indulge in some retail therapy by heading to the largest factory outlet in Seattle, the <a href="#">Seattle Premium Outlet</a> , for shopping. Overnight stay in Seattle.	07:00 am	-

**16 SEATTLE ▶ CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATELINE**  
 Transfer to Seattle Sea Tac International Airport for your flight back to Singapore.

**17 HOME SWEET HOME**  
 Meals on board  
 We hope you enjoyed your vacation with our company, and we hope to see you again for your next trip.



### Service Fee Guideline: (based on 17D14N)

- Prepaid Cruise Gratuities: USD119 per person
- Prepaid Land Gratuities (Tour Guide, Driver & Tour Leader) : USD250 per person

### Notes:

- A minimum group size of 15 adults is required for a confirmed departure.
- The sequence of the itinerary, flight schedules and hotels are subject to change without prior notice in the event of unforeseen circumstances.
- Should there be changes, Hotels offered will be of similar class to the list.
- During major events and festivals, accommodation may be re-located to outside of the city or in another city without prior notice.



# A stateroom for every taste and budget



## Mini-suite with balcony

A mini-suite with balcony features more space than our balcony staterooms, with a separate sitting area and spacious balcony.



## Balcony

Princess pioneered the affordable balcony stateroom - a great way to ensure yourself a front-row seat for spectacular scenery.



## Interior double

our most affordable option, the interior stateroom features two twin beds that make up into a queen-size bed.

## STANDARD AMENITIES

All of our staterooms include these:

- Spacious closet
- Desk
- Comfortable queen or two twin beds
- Refrigerator, TV, hair dryer
- Bathroom with shower

Stateroom square footage and configurations may vary.

\*Available on select ships.

\*Video On Demand system replaces DVD/CD players on select ships.



Princess Plus is our best value fare with drinks, Wi-Fi and gratuities included.







# PRINTEMPS

## PARIS

Located in the heart of Paris, **Printemps Haussmann** is the ultimate shopping destination for Fashion, Luxury, Beauty and Lifestyle, offering the most prestigious brands and exclusive services to make your shopping an unforgettable experience.



### PERSONALISED SERVICES

Enjoy exclusive and tailor-made services to make your shopping an unforgettable experience: VIP entrance & lounge with personalised welcome, Priority tax refund, Concierge service...



### RESTAURANTS & BARS

Lunch in style during your hard day's shopping with a trip up to the Coupole's new restaurant at the 6th floor or choose from one for the Printemps du Gout's terraces.



### PERSONAL SHOPPING

The Personal Shopping service welcomes you in private, confidential and exclusive lounges. Our fashion experts will provide you customised services and advices. By appointment only.



### BEAUTY & WELLNESS

Hairdresser Coiffirst, Gloss'Up Nail Bar, Skin Spa La Prairie, Nuxe Spa... Abandon yourself in professional hands for a haircut, manicure, or a relaxing break during your shopping day.

Pre order your products or book a personal shopper for your visit:

**Mail:** [accueilpersonalshopping@printemps.com](mailto:accueilpersonalshopping@printemps.com)

**WhatsApp:** +33 7 87 30 73 28



# USA & CANADA

FREE & EASY

**Flexi Holidays**

Daily Departure |  
2 To Go



## 6D Majestic Canadian Rockies

Vancouver - Kelowna - Lake Okanagan - Revelstoke - Moraine Lake - Banff - Lake Louise Jasper - Spahats Falls - Clearwater - Sun Peaks - Kamloops - Hope  
• All accommodation & meals plan as per itinerary  
• Seat in coach tour with guide as per itinerary

## 7D Splendid Canadian Rockies

Vancouver - Kelowna - Salmon Arm - Banff - Lake Louise - Vernon - Kamloops  
• All accommodation & meals plan as per itinerary  
• Seat in coach tour with guide as per itinerary

## CANADA

### Canadian Rockies

Vancouver

## 4D3N San Francisco Highlight Tour

- 3 nights accommodation with round trip airport transfers
- Full Day San Francisco City Tour



## 4D3N West Coast Los Angeles Tour with Go City Explore Pass

- 3 nights accommodation with round trip airport transfers
- Round trip transfers between Citadel Outlets - hotel (shared transfers)
- Go City Explore Pass

## UNITED STATES

San Francisco

Los Angeles

Grand Canyon

East Coast



## 4D3N Vancouver & Victoria

- 3 nights accommodation with airport transfer
- Vancouver 1 day tour

## 7D Vancouver & Rocky Mountaineer Scenic Rockies

- All accommodation & meals plan as per itinerary
- 2 days Rocky Mountaineer package
- Admission and meals as specified in the itinerary



## 6D5N Los Angeles + Grand Canyon / Lower Antelope

Los Angeles - Las Vegas - Grand Canyon (West or South Rim) - Universal Studios - Disneyland - LA



## 8D7N East Coast & Canada

New York City - Philadelphia - Washington DC - Corning - Niagara Falls (USA side) - Toronto - Thousand Island - Ottawa - Montreal - Quebec - Boston - New York

SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY



Book your Flexi holidays & Customise your dream vacation with EU Holidays!





ICELAND



ICELAND

8D7N Iceland Round  
Island Guided Tour

6D5N Gems of South  
Iceland & Reykjavik

### 7D6N London & Paris Bonanza

- 6 nights accommodation with daily continental breakfast
- 2 ways Airport Transfer (London Airport – Hotel – Paris Airport)
- **Explore London with Hop-on Hop-off London Bus Tour**
- **Explore Paris with Paris Hop-on Hop-off Bus Tour**
- **Eurostar Train Ticket from London – Paris**



4D3N London City Break



4D3N Amsterdam Free and Easy



4D3N Paris Shoppers Paradise



7D6N Magical Spain

- 6 nights accommodation with daily continental breakfast
- 2 ways Airport Transfer (Madrid Airport – Hotel – Seville Airport)
- **Explore Madrid with Madrid Hop-on Hop-off 24hrs Bus Tour**
- **Explore Seville with Seville Hop-on Hop-off Bus Tour**
- **Train travel between Madrid – Granada – Cordoba – Seville**





FREE & EASY

# Europe

## TRAIN TRAVEL

**Flexi Holidays**

Daily Departure |  
2 To Go



### 7D6N Classic Scandinavia

- 6 Nights accommodation with daily continental breakfast
- Arrival transfer from Stockholm airport to Hotel to Oslo Airport
- **Overnight Cruise from Copenhagen - Oslo**
- **Train travel between Stockholm - Copenhagen**

### 8D7N Discover Austria

- 7 nights accommodation with daily breakfast
- 2 ways Airport Transfer - Hotel - Airport
- **Vienna Hop on Hop off Tour 1 day in Vienna**
- **Train Travel - Vienna - Salzburg - Innsbruck - Vienna**



### GREECE

- 7D6N Best of Athens with Island Escape
- 8D7N Highlights of Greece Athens-Mykonos-Santorini
- 8D7N Greece Perfect Vacation with Meteora-Delphi



### 7D6N Best of Italy

- 6 nights accommodation with daily continental breakfast
- 2 ways Airport Transfer (Rome Airport - Hotel - Venice Airport)
- **Explore Rome with Rome Hop-on Hop-off 24hrs Bus Tour**
- **Explore Florence with Paris Hop-on Hop-off Bus Tour**
- **Train travel between Rome - Florence - Venice**

GREECE

Book your Flexi holidays  
& Customise your dream  
vacation with EU Holidays!

**SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY**







# Switzerland.

by train, bus and boat.



**3D2N Zermatt to St Moritz (Glacier Express)**  
**5D4N Best of Switzerland (Lucerne & Interlaken)**  
**Free & Easy**

Explore the beauty of the Swiss mountains with two overnight stays each in Lucerne and Interlaken. Round off your trip with mountain excursions to the Pilatus and/or Stanserhorn and/or Titlis and the Jungfrauoch.



**4D3N Explore the Graubünden Region (Self Drive)**

Graubünden has every colour: Red for the Rhätische Bahn railway, yellow for buses, blue for its 615 lakes, green for forests and pastures, golden brown for larch trees in autumn, grey for castles white for snow and ice.



**7D6N Grand Train Tour of Switzerland (Daily Departure)**

Discovering Switzerland in the Panorama Train is an unforgettable experience! Discover Switzerland on the 7-day "Grand Train Tour of Switzerland" in Europe's most exciting panorama trains. Marvel at the spectacular landscape on your trip!



**7D6N Grand Train Tour of Switzerland**

Be inspired by glaciers, powder snow and frozen lakes! The winter edition of the Grand Train Tour of Switzerland takes you through beautiful landscapes and into snowy fun. Explore mountain excursions and fun ski activities in this holiday!

**SCAN FOR  
DIGITAL COPY**



Book online and enjoy  
**5% off**

Swiss Flexi Holidays  
packages

Promo Code: **EU5SWISS**

## Europe on Rail

All Eurail Pass - Travel freely and flexibly between 30,000+ destinations across 33 countries in Europe, all with just one rail Pass.

Swiss Travel Pass 3,4,6,8,15 Days

Book your Flexi holidays & Customise your dream vacation with EU Holidays!



# 10 Reasons TO TRAVEL BY TRAIN

Travelling by train is a unique experience. Be it for the thrill of high speed, the comfort, the scenery or the attractive fares, there are hundreds of reasons for choosing to travel by train in Europe. Here are the 10 reasons most commonly quoted by our customers (backpackers, families, couples, older travellers, businessmen and women, and more).

**Flexi Holidays**

Daily Departure |  
2 To Go

**Rail Europe**

1

## NO HASSLE

Avoid the endless queues at crowded airports, or the stress of driving in a different country, with its own rules of the road and lots of traffic jams... If you travel by train, you'll go from city centre to city centre, smoothly and efficiently. On top of which, all major European stations and trains provide information in English, as well as in the local language... So just sit back, relax, and enjoy the ride!

2



## GO WHEREVER YOU WANT

Europe by rail means freedom. Choose the pass most suited to your needs from our range of passes, starting with single country passes to regional passes and even the Eurail Global Pass, which covers 33 countries. Tickets are also available for a large choice of routes.

6

## TRAVEL IN STYLE

Comfort is always welcome, whatever the length of the journey. Treat yourself and upgrade to First Class, you'll have more room to stretch your legs, larger seats, and a higher level of service to make your trip memorable. Check the prices, you'll be surprised to see how small the difference between First and Second Class can be.

7



## TRAVEL OVERNIGHT

Optimise your time and budget by taking the night train: you'll save on hotel costs, get a safe, comfortable night's sleep, and wake up the next morning at your destination, refreshed and ready to explore.

10



## GO WHENEVER YOU WANT

With multiple train services every day on most routes, you have plenty of opportunities to make the most of your trip. Stay longer in Venice and take a later train to Rome, or arrange a day trip to Mont Saint Michel from Paris... No need to adapt your schedule, the trains will adapt to yours.

## SAVE MONEY

Whether you opt for a ticket or a pass, you can always benefit from attractive prices. Tickets can be very cheap when booked in advance.

3



4

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

5

## EASY DAYTRIPS



8

## GET OFF THE BEATEN TRACK

With 240,000 kilometres of track, rail reaches into virtually every corner of Europe through forests, fields, and mountains that just aren't accessible by road.



9

## MEET THE PEOPLE OF THE REGION

In Europe, the train is very popular. Everyone goes by train, so you'll have plenty of opportunities to meet local residents, learn more about their country, and pick up tips on the best secret destinations.

High-speed trains	Countries	Popular routes	Travel time*
<b>TGV INOUI</b>	France	Paris <> Marseille Paris <> Lyon Paris <> Bordeaux	3 hours 2 hours 08 mins 2 hours 04 mins
<b>EUROSTAR</b>	France, UK, Netherlands, Belgium	London <> Paris London <> Brussels London <> Amsterdam	2 hours 15 mins 1 hour 51 mins 3 hours 52 mins
<b>THALYS</b>	France, Belgium, Netherlands, Germany	Paris <> Amsterdam Paris <> Brussels Amsterdam <> Brussels	3 hours 20 mins 1 hour 22 mins 1 hour 53 mins
<b>TGV LYRIA</b>	France, Switzerland	Paris <> Geneva Paris <> Zurich Lausanne <> Dijon	3 hours 11 mins 4 hours 04 mins 2 hours
<b>ICE</b>	Germany	Berlin <> Munich Berlin <> Frankfurt Munich <> Frankfurt	4 hours 4 hours 07 mins 3 hours 19 mins



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

## Tour Booking Terms & Conditions

You and your travelling companions are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the following Terms and Conditions. EU Holidays Pte Ltd shall be referred to as "the Company" in the following:

### 1. RESERVATION, DEPOSIT & FULL PAYMENT

- 1.1 If your minimum deposit is less than the required amount, kindly top up the difference within the next two (2) days.

Tour Type	Minimum Deposit required per person (SGD)
All Group Tour Packages (Except Cruise)	\$1,000.00
All Group Tour Package with Domestic Flight	\$1,500.00
Cruise & Special departure Group Tour Packages, Arctic & South America Tour Packages	\$2,000.00
Free & Easy Packages	80% of total tour fare
Tour organised by third (3rd) parties (e.g. luxury cruise, overseas land operator, airline etc.)	Amount per Terms & Conditions stipulated by principal suppliers

- 1.2 Payment of deposit does not constitute confirmation of the tour. All group tours are subject to a minimum group size (as determined by the Company) in order for the confirmation to be effected and for the departure to be finalised.
- 1.3 Full payment is required no later than twenty-one (21) days prior to departure. In case of tours in peak season, full payment must be made one month before departure. If full payment is not received by the stipulated deadline, the Company reserves the right to forfeit the deposit and cancel the reservation. In such an event, the cancellation fee as stated in Section 2 is payable by the Customer.
- 1.4 By making deposit and balance payment, it is deemed that you have read, understood and accepted the Tour Booking Terms and Conditions in the booking form.
- 1.5 The Company reserves the right to request for a top-up on initial deposit for immediate issuance of air tickets, to avoid incurring additional surcharges.
- 1.6 Customers must top-up the deposits for ticket issuance as and when the air-tickets are required to be issued by the airlines at the stipulated dateline without prior notice. Failure to do so, the Company has the right to cancel the tour and the deposit will be forfeited.
- 1.7 Any amendment within **fourteen (14) days** or after tickets have been issued, the amendment fee would be the same as the cancellation fee as stipulated in the Terms and Conditions.

### 2. CANCELLATION BY THE CUSTOMER

- 2.1 Cancellation of booking must be made in writing or in person to avoid any misunderstanding.
- 2.2 The following cancellation fees apply once any group tour package booking is made:

No. of days between departure and receipt of cancellation notice	Minimum Cancellation fee per person (SGD)
35 working days or more	100% of minimum Deposit Amount
15 to 34 working days	100% of minimum Deposit Amount or 50% of tour fare + Taxes, whichever is higher
08 to 14 working days	100% of minimum Deposit Amount or 75% of tour fare + Taxes, whichever is higher
07 working days and below	Full tour fare + Taxes

- 2.3 The above cancellation fees apply if the air-tickets are not issued. If the air-tickets are issued, the value of the air-tickets will be added onto the cancellation fees. The Company reserves the right to issue air-tickets without prior notice. If the deposit amount is insufficient to cover the cancellation fee, the Customer must pay for the difference.
- 2.4 'Working days' refer to Mondays to Fridays, excluding public holidays.
- 2.5 For Free and Easy packages, administrative fees and / or minimum one (1) night hotel rate will be imposed for those travel documents

not issued. Upon issuance of travel documents, changes will not be allowed and have no refund value.

- 2.6 For any cancellation of one customer in a twin/double sharing room, the other customer sharing the same room will need to top up an additional single supplement charge, unless the customer who cancelled had paid the full tour fare and taxes as the cancellation fee.

### 3. CANCELLATION BY THE COMPANY

- 3.1 The Company acts as an agent for service suppliers. After deposit or full payment has been made, all arrangements are still subject to final confirmation by service suppliers. At times due to low subscription for a group tour, the Company may choose to cancel the entire tour fourteen (14) days prior to departure.
- 3.2 The Company shall also not be held liable for any contingent costs incurred by the Customer arising from the cancellation.
- 3.3 The Company may recommend alternative tours either to the same destination or other tours, based on the current tour fare of that cancellation period. All prior special discounts given will be not extended for the alternative tours. Should the Customer decide not to accept the alternatives, a full refund on the amount paid by the Customer will be made accordingly by the Company without further obligation or liabilities on the part of the Company and that the Customer shall be deemed to have agreed to release the Company from all liabilities or damages in connection with the cancellation. There shall be no claim for inconvenience, loss of leave and transportation cost due to the cancellation of tour.

### 4. REFUND POLICY

- 4.1 No refunds will be made with respect to accommodation, meals, sightseeing tours or any other services included in the tour fare but not utilised by the Customer, either in part or full, or when the Customer amends, cancels or otherwise changes any arrangements after commencement of the tour.
- 4.2 All refunds will be made within fourteen (14) working days in a form of cheque. For credit card payments, refunds will be made through the credit card company.
- 4.3 Air tickets with refund value will only be refunded to Customers within **fourteen (14)** working days after the respective airlines have refunded to the Company. The standard processing period for air-ticket refunds vary from three (3) to six (6) months (subject to individual airlines). **However, Group and Promotional tickets are non-refundable.**
- 4.4 During peak period, the refund process may be longer due to increase in transactions.

### 5. AMENDMENT TO BOOKINGS (REQUESTED BY PASSENGERS)

- 5.1 For any changes in departure date or tour type, cancellation fees apply as listed under Section 2 on Cancellation by the Customer.
- 5.2 For every request made regardless of whether any previous amendment was confirmed by airlines, hotel or otherwise, there will be a minimum fee of \$250.00 per person per amendment. This does not include any other fees imposed by the airlines, ground operator or hotel.
- 5.3 A postponement of tour by the Customer for any reason is considered as cancellation. Under such circumstances, the above Cancellation Policies will apply accordingly.
- 5.4 Any changes made by the Customer to the existing booking must be in writing or in person at least fourteen (14) days before the tour, after which strictly NO amendments are allowed, or cancellation fee applies.
- 5.5 Any replacement or change of passengers will be considered as a cancellation and not an amendment. This term is applicable to all cases, including but not restricted to medical and pregnancy cases.

### 6. AMENDMENT TO TOUR ITINERARY BY COMPANY

The Company makes reasonable effort to avoid changes in the itinerary. However, the Company reserves the right to make minor changes at any time due to unforeseen circumstances, especially during peak periods or in the event of other circumstances beyond our control.

### 7. EXTENSION OF STAY / DEVIATION

- 7.1 Extension of stay may be permitted at the end of tour, subject to the restriction of the air ticket, seat availability and hotel confirmation prior to the commencement of the tour. All requests must be made before issuance of air tickets. If the extension of stay / deviation is unable to be confirmed three (3) weeks prior to the group's departure date, the passenger is deemed to stick to the original tour schedule. In the event that the original schedule has been changed by the Company, any extra cost will be borne by the Customer.
- 7.2 Cancellation fee is also applicable if the Customer cancels the booking because the extension / deviation is unable to be confirmed prior to departure.
- 7.3 Extension of stay / deviation will be at the Customer's own expense and transfer to the airport will not be provided.
- 7.4 It is the Customer's responsibility to hold firm confirmation of their return flight and to re-confirm their flight 72 hours prior to their return date.
- 7.5 The air ticket issued is a special ticket, restricted to the specific airline only. It is non-negotiable, non-endorsable, non-reissuable, non-refundable & non-reroutable. Any alteration in routing or dates by the Customer is solely at his/her own risk. The Company and its associated agents will not be held responsible for any inconvenience caused and extra expenses incurred. No refunds will be made for any unused air ticket, accommodation, meals, or sightseeing in part or full.

### 8. TRAVEL DOCUMENTS, TRAVEL INSURANCE & TRAVEL VOUCHERS

#### 8.1 Passport and other Travel Documents

It is the Customer's sole responsibility to ensure that he / she has a valid passport with minimum six (6) months validity from the date of scheduled return to Singapore, as well as the necessary visas, vaccinations, health certificates and all necessary travel documents as required by various government authorities of the destinations of travel.

#### 8.2 Visa

The Customer may seek advice from the Company on visa application; however, it is the Customer's own responsibility to obtain a valid visa.

- 8.2.1 If for any reason, application for visa or exit permit is rejected, full refund minus a \$250.00 administrative fee (excluding visa application fees paid to the respective embassies) will be made if the result of the rejection is submitted to the Company at least forty five (45) days prior to departure. If less than forty-five (45) days' notice is given, relevant cancellation fees as stated under the section Cancellation by the Customer will be applied.

8.2.2 It is the Customer's responsibility to check that multi-entry Visas have the correct entry dates and destinations before travelling. Please be aware that for some itineraries you may travel through a country without making an overnight stop but you will still require a Visa to enter/exit the country.

8.2.3 In consideration of the interests of other passengers in the same group, the Company strongly discourages all passengers from applying for Visa Upon Arrival at the destination country. The Company takes no responsibility for being unable to wait for passengers who apply for Visa Upon Arrival at the Customs.

8.2.4 The Company will not be responsible for any expenses, reimbursement or refund of the tour fare if the Customer is deported or refused entry by immigration authorities on the tour for whatever reasons, including improper travel documents, quarantine, custom regulations, possession of unlawful items or irregularities that may cause harm or damage to person or property.

8.2.5 For non-Singapore passport holders, please request for the Company to check on Visa requirements. The Company renders assistance in Visa application wherever possible. The Company cannot, however, guarantee the approval of Visa applications. This service is subject to (auxiliary) fees. Please check with the Company on the amount.

#### 8.3 Travel Insurance

8.3.1 Arrangement of travel insurance coverage is strongly recommended with respect to unforeseen circumstances such as flight cancellation, trip cancellation, loss of deposit, baggage, personal



# TERMS & CONDITIONS

- accident, injury, illness, etc. Under no circumstances shall the Company be construed as a carrier under a contract for safe carriage of the Customer or his / her baggage and other personal belongings.
- 8.3.2 The Company shall not be responsible for any loss or damage in relation to flight cancellation, trip cancellation, loss of personal baggage, accidents, injuries and illness.
- 8.3.3 Should there be any amendment to the date and duration of travel, it is the Customer's responsibility to inform the travel insurance company to amend the date and duration of the insurance coverage.
- 8.3.4 The Company will be pleased to assist in the enquiries of any travel insurance and related matters.
- 8.4 **Travel Vouchers**  
The Company issues travel vouchers from time to time as part of its promotional activities. The Terms and Conditions for the redemption of travel vouchers are clearly spelt out in the appropriate documents and shall be binding on the Customer.
9. **GENERAL MATTERS RELATING TO TOURS**
- 9.1 **Accommodation**  
Accommodation is as specified in the tour brochure / itinerary / tour booking form. In the event the specified accommodation is not available, every effort will be made to scout for an alternative in another accommodation of similar standard. Hotel room sizes, facilities and services may vary in different country. Accommodation for adults is based on twin-share, double or triple-share bedroom. Different room type might not be on the same level. Single room occupancy comes with an additional cost.
- 9.1.1 Room size is generally slightly smaller than what you may be used to. Space is precious commodity in Europe and especially in its busiest cities. Many of the buildings will have been in existence for hundreds of years and were not built with the modern traveller in mind. The upside is that they are usually in excellent locations and have a fascinating story to tell.
- 9.1.2 Bed sizes may also differ. In Europe, King and Queen-sized beds are very rare. Here, double beds are the norm and you may often find that a double room consists of two twin beds pushed together instead of a full bed, made up with one set of linen. You may also find that twin beds will be placed very close together.
- 9.1.3 A triple room is the same size as a twin-share room. The third bed is always a roll-away bed or sofa bed added into the room. As a result, you may feel that the room is very cramped and small.
- 9.1.4 Europeans are very socially and environmentally conscious, especially about air-conditioning in Europe. During autumn and winter seasons, the central air-conditioning will be switched off in the hotel rooms. So, do not expect that the air-conditioning will be switched on in the room. You may open the windows to let cold air in, where possible.
- 9.2 **Special Request**  
If there are any requests regarding special meals, dietary requirements, adjoining rooms, flight seating arrangement and so on, please inform the Company upon booking. However, such requests are strictly subject to confirmation and availability by the airlines/hotels. There are no halal meals on tour.
- 9.3 **Baggage**  
The Customer is usually allowed check-in baggage not exceeding twenty (20) kilograms. Only one piece of hand-luggage not exceeding seven (7) kilograms is allowed on board the aircraft. Excess baggage charges must be borne by the Customer and are subject to individual airlines' company policy.
- 9.4 **Meals**
- 9.4.1 Meals, including meals served on flights, are as indicated in the tour brochure / itinerary / tour booking form. In the event where in-flight meals are not served due to whatever reasons, there shall be no refund or replacement.
- 9.4.2 You and your travelling companions will generally dine together at a designated time. Table will often vary in size and free seating enables you to dine with family members or new travelling companions each evening. A breakfast buffet is included daily and will reflect the local regions tastes and culture. Very occasionally, an early

- departure may result in a light breakfast box for you to take away if applicable. Lunches are sometimes included but are usually an opportunity for the guest to enjoy some free time to visit a local café, bar or restaurant and eat where the locals do. Your tour manager will be able to provide you with a range of options to suit all tastes and preferences.
- 9.5 **Seat Rotation**  
For the convenience of all members of the group, passengers may be requested to rotate their seating arrangements on the coach during the period of the tour. Please cooperate when requested to do so by the tour manager / tour leader / guide.
- 9.6 **Motor-coach**  
For selected itineraries with Wi-Fi on coach using 3G mobile network, please be aware that the connection is slower than standard broadband and at times may not be available. It is good for checking emails, web browsing and updating social media accounts, but less so for streaming videos or large photo uploads.
- 9.7 **Single Room Supplement**  
Please note that customers paying for single room occupancy supplement charge will be allocated a single room. The single room supplement charge as indicated in the booking form applies. Hotels will try their best to upgrade twin/double room for guests who opt for single room occupancy, but this may not be possible in the event when hotel occupancy rate is high.
- 9.8 **Suggested Excursion**  
Optional list may be subject to change, depending on the time you are travelling or local circumstances including weather and days of the week. Further information will be provided by your Tour Manager / Guides during the tour.
- 9.9 **Flights**  
The tour group might be comprised of flights on different airlines, so the Tour Manager may not be on the same flight as the group. If the group is not on the same flight as the Tour Manager, the group will have to proceed to transit on their own. There will be a check-in staff at Singapore Changi Airport to assist the group to check in if the Tour Manager is not flying together.
10. **PRICING POLICIES**
- 10.1 **Tour Fare Includes**  
Return economy class group tour air ticket, local transport, accommodation, admission fees, meals and sightseeing programme as stipulated in the tour brochure / itinerary / tour booking form.
- 10.2 **Tour Fare Excludes**  
Airport taxes, airport security taxes, airline insurance surcharges, fuel taxes, visa fees, travel insurance, customs user fees as specified by the airlines and airport authorities; local transfer not stated in the itinerary (e.g. free & easy, deviation), laundry, excess baggage charges, beverages, room services, gratuities to drivers and tour managers / local guides and tips to hotel porters (if any); and personal expenses. Please refer to the Company for visa fees, gratuities to drivers and tour managers / local guides, and tips to hotel porters.
- 10.3 **Cancellation Fee**  
For Clause 2 – Cancellation By The Customer - tour fare refers to the selling tour fare plus airport taxes, airport security taxes, airline insurance surcharges and fuel taxes.
- 10.4 **Child Fare**  
Child fare is applicable to children below twelve (12) years old on the scheduled date of departure & departure date from Singapore. The child fare is based on a twin-sharing accommodation with two adults and no additional bed will be provided. A surcharge will be imposed where an extra bed is required for the child or where the child occupies a room with only one adult.
- 10.5 **Mode of Payment**  
Payment may be made in cash, by NETS, PAYNOW, AXS, cheques or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted if presented to the Company at least seven (7) working days before scheduled tour departure. Credit card payment may incur additional surcharge for special promotion packages, you may refer to our staff for confirmation. Overseas Bank transfer may incur additional surcharge and to be borne by the Customer.

11. **RESPONSIBILITY**
- 11.1 The Company acts as an agent for the carriers, transportation companies, hotels and other principals of the tour packages. The Company accepts no responsibility for any injuries, losses, damages, accidents, flight cancellations, delays, theft, quarantine, customs regulations, strikes, weather hazards, political unrest, changes in itineraries, deportation or refusal of entry by Immigration Authorities resulting from improper travel documents, possession of unlawful items or irregularities that may cause damage to person or property. Any losses and/or expenses incurred are the responsibility of the passenger. Ensuring all proper travel documentation is in place is the sole responsibility of the Customer.
- 11.2 The failure of the Customer to follow reasonable instructions, including but not limited to check-in and check-out places or times or other cause and the losses and/or expenses resulting therefore shall be borne by the Customer.
- 11.3 The Company reserves the right to:
- 11.3.1 Alter tour itineraries, travel arrangements, accommodation due to unforeseen changes.
- 11.3.2 Cancel any reservations prior to departure for reasons, including but not limited to insufficient number of participants. The Company will recommend alternative tours, preferably to the same destination or to other destinations. Should the Customer decide not to accept the alternatives, the deposit or tour fare is to be refunded without further obligation on the part of the Company, upon the Customer's surrender to the Company of all documents issued by the Company for the purpose of the tour package.
- 11.3.3 Require any individual to withdraw from the tour if it is deemed that his/her behaviour is detrimental to or incompatible with the health, safety, interests, harmony and welfare of the other tour participants and the tour group as a whole. Under such circumstances, the Company shall be under no liability thereafter to any such person.
- 11.3.4 To specify the language in which the tour guide will conduct commentary in.
- 11.4 No tour guides, tour managers, tour leaders or other employees or agents of the Company are authorised to commit the Company to any liability and the Company shall not be bound by any statement or representation unless it is in writing and signed by a Management Executive of the Company.
- 11.5 All verbal agreements must be stated in writing and duly signed by the Manager.
- 11.6 The Company reserves the right to take photographs and videos of the Customer while he/she is on tour with the Company, to be used for advertising in brochures or publicity materials without obtaining any further consent from the Customer.
- 11.7 All tour fares for the respective tour packages are correct at the time of reservation. The Company reserves the right to revise the tour fares and to determine the date of commencement of such revised tour fares.
12. **COMPLAINT & CLAIM**  
Should you encounter a problem during your tour, kindly inform the EU Holidays Tour Manager or local supplier immediately, who will try to make things right. If the matter was not resolved locally, please submit a feedback to EU Holidays in writing within seven (7) days from the date of return. It is important to provide us the information quickly. Please quote your booking reference number and all relevant information. Failure to follow this procedure may delay or deny us the opportunity to investigate and rectify the problem, which may affect the way your complaint is dealt with and your rights under this contract.
13. **MISCELLANEOUS**  
The Company reserves the right to change, amend, insert or delete any Tour Booking Terms and Conditions contained within this document, as the case may be, without prior notice. The Tour Booking Terms and Conditions complement those Terms and Conditions contained in the relevant documents provided by third (3rd) party service providers such as airlines or cruise tickets, hotel check-ins etc.





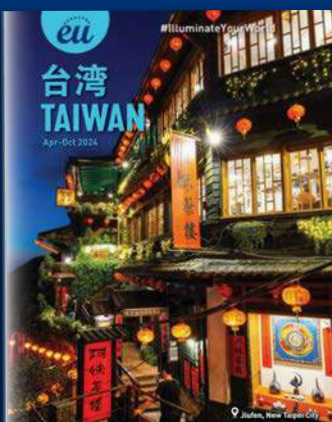
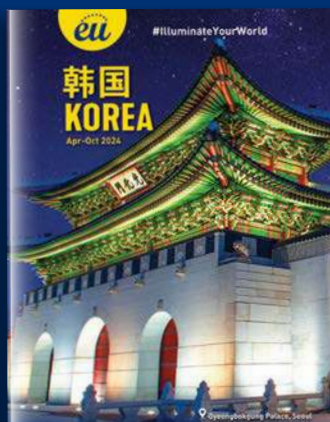
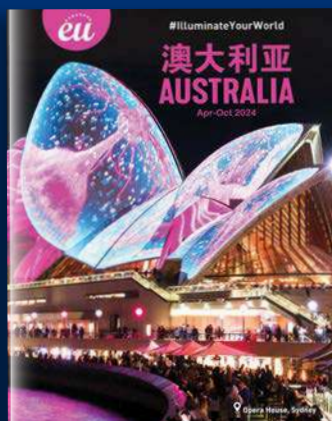


WE ARE @  
**Suntec**  
SINGAPORE  
Convention & Exhibition Centre



# EUROPE AMERICAS 欧洲 • 美洲

APR-OCT 2024



**Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre**  
1 Raffles Boulevard, Level 2 Crescent 2, Singapore 039593  
Suntec City Mall #02-350/353

☎ +65 6958 8888    ⑆ @euholidays    ⑆ www.euholidays.com.sg    ⑆ sales@euholidays.com.sg

